

Connecticut General Assembly



OFFICE OF FISCAL ANALYSIS

Susan Shimelman, Director
PHONE: (860) 240-0200
FAX: (860) 240-0052
<http://www.cga.ct.gov/ofa>

ROOM 5200
Legislative Office Building
Hartford, CT. 06106-1591
ofa@cga.ct.gov

January 19, 2006

TO: Legislative Leaders
Appropriations and Finance Chairmen
Appropriations and Finance Ranking Members

FROM: Susan Shimelman, Director

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Susan Shimelman".

SUBJECT: Grant Information Sheets

Annually OFA produces a volume summarizing the appropriated grant accounts. Historical background information and data are included, along with the projected current services level for FY 07. These sheets were compiled in January 2006 and do not reflect any of the Governor's revised recommendations for FY 07.

Your comments and suggestions regarding this document would be most welcome.

A

Agriculture, Department of

Collection of Agriculture Statistics 28
Exhibits and Demonstrations..... 29
WIC Coupon Program for Fresh Produce 30

B

Blind, Board of Education and Services for the

Supplementary Relief and Services 164
Vocational Rehabilitation 165
Special Training Programs for Deaf and Blind Persons 166
Connecticut Radio Information Service 167

C

Children and Families, Department of

Health Assessment and Consultation 184
Grants for Psychiatric Clinics for Children 185
Day Treatment Centers for Children 186
Juvenile Justice Outreach Services 187
Child Abuse and Neglect Intervention 188
Community Emergency Services 189
Community Based Prevention Programs 190
Family Violence Outreach and Counseling 192
Support for Recovering Families 193
No Nexus Special Education 194
Family Preservation Services 195
Substance Abuse Treatment 196
Child Welfare Support Services 197
Board and Care for Children - Adoption 198
Board and Care for Children - Foster 200
Board and Care for Children - Residential 202
Individualized Family Supports 204
Community KidCare 205
Covenant to Care 207
Neighborhood Center 208

Correction, Department of

Aid to Paroled and Discharged Inmates 179
Legal Services to Prisoners 180
Volunteer Services 181
Communtiy Support Services* 182

Culture and Tourism, Commission on

Basic Cultural Resources Grant 38

E

Economic and Community Development, Department of

Assisted Living Demonstration Project 39
Congregate Facilities Operation Costs 40
Housing Assistance and Counseling Program 41
Elderly Congregate Rent Subsidy 42
Tax Abatement 43
Payment In Lieu Of Taxes 44

Education, Department of

American School for the Deaf 137

RESC Leases 138

Regional Educational Services..... 139

Omnibus Educational Grants for State Supported Schools 140

Head Start Services..... 141

Headstart Enhancement..... 142

Family Resource Centers..... 143

Charter Schools..... 144

Vocational Agriculture..... 145

Transportation of School Children..... 146

Adult Education 147

Health Services for Pupils Attending Private Schools..... 148

Education Equalization Grants to Towns 149

Bilingual Education..... 150

Priority School Districts 151

Young Parents Program..... 152

Interdistrict Cooperative Program..... 153

School Breakfast 154

Excess Cost-Student Based..... 155

Excess Cost - Equity 156

Non-Public School Transportation..... 157

School to Work Opportunities..... 158

Youth Service Bureaus..... 159

OPEN Choice Program 161

Early Reading Success 162

Magnet Schools..... 163

Environmental Protection, Department of

Cooperative Agreement with U.S. Geological Survey-Geology Investigations..... 31

Cooperative Agreement with U.S. Geological Survey-Hydrological Studies..... 32

New England Interstate Water Pollution Control..... 33

Northeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection..... 34

Connecticut River Valley Flood Control..... 35

Thames River Valley Flood Control Commission..... 36

Cooperative Agreement with U.S. Geological Survey-Water Quality Stream Monitoring Network..... 37

F

Fire Prevention and Control, Commission on

Payments to Volunteer Fire Companies..... 27

G

Governors Office

New England Governor's Conference (NEGC)..... 3

National Governor's Association 4

H

Higher Education, Department of

Capitol Scholarship Program (CSP)..... 171

Awards to Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans 172

Connecticut Independent College Student Grant Program..... 173

Connecticut Aid for Public College Students..... 174

Connecticut Aid to Charter Oak..... 175

L

Legislative Management

Interstate Conference Fund 1

M

Mental Health and Addiction Services, Department of

Grants for Substance Abuse Services	72
Governor's Partnership to Protect Connecticut's Workforce	73
Grants for Mental Health Services	74
Employment Opportunities	75

Mental Retardation, Department of

Rent Subsidy Program	64
Family Reunion Program.....	65
Employment Opportunities and Day Services.....	66
Family Placements	67
Emergency Placements	68
Community Residential Services.....	69

P

Policy and Management, Office of

Tax Relief for Elderly Renters	15
Regional Planning Agencies	16
Reimbursement of Property Tax Disability	17
State Aid to Distressed Municipalities	18
Tax Relief for Elderly and Disabled Homeowners.....	19
Elderly Tax Relief-Freeze Program	20
Local Property Tax Relief for Veterans - Additional State Exemption.....	21
P.I.L.O.T. - New Manufacturing Machinery and Equipment.....	22
Capital City Economic Development Authority.....	23

Public Health, Department of

Community Health Services	46
Emergency Medical Services Training	47
Emergency Medical Services Regional Offices	48
Rape Crisis	50
X-Ray Screening and Tuberculosis Care.....	52
Genetic Diseases Programs.....	54
Loan Repayment Program	56
Immunization Services	57
Local and District Departments of Health.....	59
Venereal Disease Control	61
School Based Health Clinics	62
Civil Air Patrol	26

S

Social Services, Department of

Vocational Rehabilitation	78
Medicaid	79
Lifestar helicopter	82
Old Age Assistance	83
Aid to the Blind	85
Aid to the Disabled	87
Temporary Assistance to Families	89
Emergency Assistance	90
Connecticut Pharmaceutical Assistance Contract to the Elderly	91
Healthy Start.....	93
DMHAS - Disproportionate Share	94
Connecticut Home Care Program	95
Human Resource Development-Hispanic Programs	97
Services to the Elderly.....	98
Safety Net Services.....	99
Transportation for Employment Independence	100

Transitory Rental Assistance.....	101
Refunds of Collections	102
Services for Persons with Disabilities.....	103
Child Care Services.....	106
Nutrition Assistance.....	109
Housing/Homeless Services	110
Employment Opportunities	112
Human Resource Development	113
Child Day Care	114
Independent Living Centers	116
AIDS Drug Assistance.....	117
Disproportionate Share - Medical Emergency Assistance.....	118
DSH - Urban Hospitals in Distressed Municipalities	120
State Administered General Assistance.....	121
School Readiness.....	123
Connecticut Children's Medical Center	124
Community Services.....	125
Alzheimer Respite Care	126
Family Grants	127
Infrastructure Community Action program.....	128
Teen Pregnancy Prevention.....	129
Child Day Care	130
Human Resources Development	131
Human Resource Development - Hispanic Programs	132
Teenage Pregnancy Prevention Block Grant.....	133
Services to the Elderly.....	134
Housing/Homeless Services	135
Community Services.....	136

State Comptroller - Miscellaneous

Fire Training Schools.....	5
Maintenance of County Base Fire Radio Network	6
Maintenance of Statewide Fire Radio Network	7
Equal Grants to Thirty-Four Non-Profit General Hospitals.....	8
Police Association of Connecticut	9
Connecticut State Firefighter's Association.....	10
Interstate Environmental Commission.....	11
State Grant Payment-in-Lieu-of-Taxes (PILOT) on State-Owned Property.....	12
Mashantucket Pequot and Mohegan Fund Grants	13
State Grant PILOT on Property of Private Colleges and General Hospitals.....	14

State Library

Support Cooperating Library Service Unit.....	168
Grants to Public Libraries	169
Connecticard Payments to Local Libraries.....	170

T

Teachers' Retirement Board

Retirement Contributions.....	176
Retirees Health Service Cost	177
Municipal Retiree Health Insurance Costs	178

Transportation, Department of

Town Aid Road Grants	76
----------------------------	----

V

Veterans Affairs, Department of

Burial Expenses - Soldiers, Sailors and Marines' Fund	24
Headstones - Soldiers, Sailors and Marines' Fund	25

Index by Grant

Adult Education	147
Aid to Paroled and Discharged Inmates	179
Aid to the Blind	85
Aid to the Disabled	87
AIDS Drug Assistance	117
Alzheimer Respite Care	126
American School for the Deaf	137
Assisted Living Demonstration Project	39
Awards to Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans	172
Basic Cultural Resources Grant	38
Bilingual Education	150
Board and Care for Children - Adoption	198
Board and Care for Children - Foster	200
Board and Care for Children - Residential	202
Burial Expenses - Soldiers, Sailors and Marines' Fund	24
Capital City Economic Development Authority	23
Capitol Scholarship Program (CSP)	171
Charter Schools	144
Child Abuse and Neglect Intervention	188
Child Care Services	106
Child Day Care	114
Child Day Care	130
Child Welfare Support Services	197
Civil Air Patrol	26
Collection of Agriculture Statistics	28
Community Based Prevention Programs	190
Community Emergency Services	189
Community Health Services	46
Community KidCare	205
Community Residential Services	69
Community Services	125
Community Services	136
Communtiy Support Services*	182
Congregate Facilities Operation Costs	40
Connecticard Payments to Local Libraries	170
Connecticut Aid for Public College Students	174
Connecticut Aid to Charter Oak	175
Connecticut Children's Medical Center	124
Connecticut Home Care Program	95
Connecticut Independent College Student Grant Program	173
Connecticut Pharmaceutical Assistance Contract to the Elderly	91
Connecticut Radio Information Service	167
Connecticut River Valley Flood Control	35
Connecticut State Firefighter's Association	10
Cooperative Agreement with U.S. Geological Survey-Geology Investigations	31
Cooperative Agreement with U.S. Geological Survey-Hydological Studies	32
Cooperative Agreement with U.S. Geological Survey-Water Quality Stream Monitoring Network	37
Covenant to Care	207
Day Treatment Centers for Children	186
Disproportionate Share - Medical Emergency Assistance	118
DMHAS - Disproportionate Share	94
DSH - Urban Hospitals in Distressed Municipalities	120
Early Reading Success	162
Education Equalization Grants to Towns	149

Elderly Congregate Rent Subsidy	42
Elderly Tax Relief-Freeze Program	20
Emergency Assistance	90
Emergency Medical Services Regional Offices	48
Emergency Medical Services Training	47
Emergency Placements	68
Employment Opportunities	75
Employment Opportunities	112
Employment Opportunities and Day Services.....	66
Equal Grants to Thirty-Four Non-Profit General Hospitals.....	8
Excess Cost - Equity	156
Excess Cost-Student Based.....	155
Exhibits and Demonstrations.....	29
Family Grants	127
Family Placements	67
Family Preservation Services.....	195
Family Resource Centers.....	143
Family Reunion Program.....	65
Family Violence Outreach and Counseling	192
Fire Training Schools.....	5
Genetic Diseases Programs.....	54
Governor's Partnership to Protect Connecticut's Workforce	73
Grants for Mental Health Services	74
Grants for Psychiatric Clinics for Children.....	185
Grants for Substance Abuse Services	72
Grants to Public Libraries	169
Head Start Services.....	141
Headstart Enhancement.....	142
Headstones - Soldiers, Sailors and Marines' Fund	25
Health Assessment and Consultation	184
Health Services for Pupils Attending Private Schools.....	148
Healthy Start.....	93
Housing Assistance and Counseling Program.....	41
Housing/Homeless Services	110
Housing/Homeless Services	135
Human Resource Development	113
Human Resource Development - Hispanic Programs	132
Human Resource Development-Hispanic Programs	97
Human Resources Development	131
Immunization Services	57
Independent Living Centers	116
Individualized Family Supports.....	204
Infrastructure Community Action program.....	128
Interdistrict Cooperative Program.....	153
Interstate Conference Fund	1
Interstate Environmental Commission.....	11
Juvenile Justice Outreach Services	187
Legal Services to Prisoners.....	180
Lifestar helicopter	82
Loan Repayment Program	56
Local and District Departments of Health.....	59
Local Property Tax Relief for Veterans - Additional State Exemption.....	21
Magnet Schools.....	163
Maintenance of County Base Fire Radio Network	6
Maintenance of Statewide Fire Radio Network	7
Mashantucket Pequot and Mohegan Fund Grants	13

Medicaid	79
Municipal Retiree Health Insurance Costs	178
National Governor's Association	4
Neighborhood Center	208
New England Governor's Conference (NEGC)	3
New England Interstate Water Pollution Control	33
No Nexus Special Education	194
Non-Public School Transportation	157
Northeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection	34
Nutrition Assistance	109
Old Age Assistance	83
Omnibus Educational Grants for State Supported Schools	140
OPEN Choice Program	161
P.I.L.O.T. - New Manufacturing Machinery and Equipment	22
Payment In Lieu Of Taxes	44
Payments to Volunteer Fire Companies	27
Police Association of Connecticut	9
Priority School Districts	151
Rape Crisis	50
Refunds of Collections	102
Regional Educational Services	139
Regional Planning Agencies	16
Reimbursement of Property Tax Disability	17
Rent Subsidy Program	64
RESC Leases	138
Retirees Health Service Cost	177
Retirement Contributions	176
Safety Net Services	99
School Based Health Clinics	62
School Breakfast	154
School Readiness	123
School to Work Opportunities	158
Services for Persons with Disabilities	103
Services to the Elderly	98
Services to the Elderly	134
Special Training Programs for Deaf and Blind Persons	166
State Administered General Assistance	121
State Aid to Distressed Municipalities	18
State Grant Payment-in-Lieu-of-Taxes (PILOT) on State-Owned Property	12
State Grant PILOT on Property of Private Colleges and General Hospitals	14
Substance Abuse Treatment	196
Supplementary Relief and Services	164
Support Cooperating Library Service Unit	168
Support for Recovering Families	193
Tax Abatement	43
Tax Relief for Elderly and Disabled Homeowners	19
Tax Relief for Elderly Renters	15
Teen Pregnancy Prevention	129
Teenage Pregnancy Prevention Block Grant	133
Temporary Assistance to Families	89
Thames River Valley Flood Control Commission	36
Town Aid Road Grants	76
Transitory Rental Assistance	101
Transportation for Employment Independence	100
Transportation of School Children	146
Venereal Disease Control	61

Vocational Agriculture..... 145
Vocational Rehabilitation 78
Vocational Rehabilitation 165
Volunteer Services 181
WIC Coupon Program for Fresh Produce 30
X-Ray Screening and Tuberculosis Care 52
Young Parents Program 152
Youth Service Bureaus..... 159

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Legislative Management
Title: Interstate Conference Fund
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 10000 16057 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: CGS Sec. 2-79, 2-80; Annual Appropriations Act
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Council of State Governments -

This grant represents the annual payment to the Council of State Governments. The Council promotes communication and cooperation between state governments.

National Conference of Commissioners of Uniform State Laws -

This grant represents the General Assembly's payment to the National Conference of Commissioners of Uniform State Laws. This professional organization provides information and reference services to member states and represents state legislatures in Washington, D.C.

National conference of State Legislatures -

This grant represents the General Assembly's payment for membership in the National conference of State Legislatures (NCSL). This professional organization provides information and reference services to member states, and represents state legislatures in Washington, D.C.

Yankee Trader Institute -

This grant is funding for a regional institute to enhance state export promotion programs and for the purpose of strengthening the regional export economy.

This grant represents the \$10,000 payment for annual membership to the Northeast States Association for Agricultural Stewardship (NSAAs) is an affiliate of the Council of State Governments Eastern Regional Conference.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

NCSL: Determined by flat assessment rate and a population factor.

National Conference on Uniform State Laws: Annual assessment by the conference.

Council of State Governments: Annual assessment by the institute.

Grant Payment Date(s): Annually (July) [1]

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	232,635	N/A	0
00	236,276	1.57%	0
01	242,686	2.71%	0
02	254,777	4.98%	0
03	261,370	2.59%	0
04	275,000	5.21%	0
05	283,000	2.91%	0
06 (Est.)	320,000	13.07%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	325,000	1.56%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	325,000	1.56%	0

OFA Analysts: Kerry A. Kelley 240-0200

Agency Contact: Dana Crompton 2400100

[1] For all grants, except Yankee Trader Institute, payable annually November or February.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Governor's Office

Title: New England Governor's Conference (NEGC)

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 12000 16026 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation:

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The New England Governor's Conference (NEGC) primary function is to research regional problems and investigate alternative solutions. In addition, the NEGC coordinates information exchange among the six N.E. states.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The member states are assessed for a pro-rated share of the Conference's expenses - \$40,000 base plus a proportion based on population.

Grant Payment Date(s): July 1 annually

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	88,000	N/A	0
97	88,000	0.00%	0
98	110,000	25.00%	0
99	138,600	26.00%	0
00	121,682	- 12.21%	0
01	128,983	6.00%	0
02	135,055	4.71%	0
03	118,223	- 12.46%	0
04	79,378	- 32.86%	0
05	79,378	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	88,000	10.86%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	88,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	88,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Donald Chaffee 240-0200

Agency Contact: V. Jean Michael 713-5115

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Governor's Office

Title: National Governor's Association

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 12000 16035 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation:

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:
 The National Governor's Association is an organization of the nation's governors.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:
 Each state contributes to the administrative costs on an annual basis, as approved by the governors.

Grant Payment Date(s): July 1, Annually

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	83,513	5.18%	0
97	86,879	4.03%	0
98	84,128	- 3.17%	0
99	89,285	6.13%	0
00	91,078	2.01%	0
01	92,900	2.00%	0
02	97,545	5.00%	0
03	98,600	1.08%	0
04	90,798	- 7.91%	0
05	92,770	2.17%	0
06 (Est.)	100,600	8.44%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	102,600	1.99%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	102,600	1.99%	0

OFA Analysts: Donald Chaffee 240-0200

Agency Contact: V. Jean Michael 713-5115

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: State Comptroller - Miscellaneous
Title: Fire Training Schools
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 15100 16000 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 7-323p
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

State funding is provided to the local fire training schools to assist in the training of firefighters. As of FY 1996-97, grants included Willimantic (601), Torrington (602), New Haven (603), Derby (604), Wolcott (606), Fairfield (607), Hartford (608). Middletown (609) as of FY 1997-98.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	309,300	22.59%	0
97	309,300	0.00%	0
98	334,300	8.08%	0
99	374,270	11.96%	0
00	381,760	2.00%	0
01	389,390	2.00%	0
02	389,390	0.00%	0
03	388,165	- 0.31%	0
04	388,165	0.00%	0
05	388,165	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	388,165	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	388,165	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	388,165	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Christina Gellman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Jeffrey Holyst 702-3330

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: State Comptroller - Miscellaneous
Title: Maintenance of County Base Fire Radio Network
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 15100 16010 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 3-123e
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The state appropriates funds for the maintenance and replacement of the county base fire radio network equipment and such telephone line changes as may be incidental to the operations of the network.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	21,000	0.00%	0
97	21,000	0.00%	0
98	21,000	0.00%	0
99	21,000	0.00%	0
00	21,420	2.00%	0
01	21,850	2.01%	0
02	21,850	0.00%	0
03	21,850	0.00%	0
04	21,850	0.00%	0
05	21,850	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	21,850	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	21,850	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	21,850	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Christina Gellman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Jeff Holyst 702-3330

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: State Comptroller - Miscellaneous
Title: Maintenance of Statewide Fire Radio Network
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 15100 16011 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 3-123e
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The state appropriates funds for the purchase, maintenance and replacement of the statewide fire radio network system and such telephone line changes as may be incidental to the operations of the network.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	14,000	0.00%	0
97	14,000	0.00%	0
98	14,000	0.00%	0
99	14,000	0.00%	0
00	14,280	2.00%	0
01	14,570	2.03%	0
02	14,570	0.00%	0
03	14,570	0.00%	0
04	14,570	0.00%	0
05	14,570	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	14,570	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	14,570	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	14,570	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Christina Gellman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Jeff Hoyst 702-3330

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: State Comptroller - Miscellaneous

Title: Equal Grants to Thirty-Four Non-Profit General Hospitals

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 15100 16012 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Annual Appropriations Act provides authority for payment

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:
 34 non-profit general hospitals receive an annual grant under this account.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	34	0.00%	0
97	34	0.00%	0
98	31	- 8.82%	0
99	31	0.00%	0
00	31	0.00%	0
01	31	0.00%	0
02	34	9.68%	0
03	34	0.00%	0
04	31	- 8.82%	0
05	31	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	31	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	31	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	31	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Christina Gellman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Jeff Hoyst 702-3330

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: State Comptroller - Miscellaneous
Title: Police Association of Connecticut
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 15100 16013 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 3-122
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Members of the association, including municipal and state police, are provided relief payments if injured or rendered sick by disease contracted in the line of duty. Eligible dependents of a policeman who is killed in the line of duty are also entitled to such payments.

PA 98-263 established per diem disability benefits for members of the Police Association of Connecticut.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	62,000	1.07%	0
97	63,000	1.61%	0
98	59,495	- 5.56%	0
99	178,000	199.18%	0
00	103,748	- 41.71%	0
01	122,162	17.75%	0
02	169,100	38.42%	0
03	166,563	- 1.50%	0
04	166,000	- 0.34%	0
05	166,000	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	166,000	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	166,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	166,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Christina Gellman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Jeff Holyst 702-3330

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: State Comptroller - Miscellaneous
Title: Connecticut State Firefighter's Association
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 15100 16014 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 3-123
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Members of the Connecticut State Firemen's Association, whether professional or volunteer, are entitled to economic assistance if injured. Eligible dependents of a firemen who is killed in the line of duty are also entitled to assistance.

PA 98-263 established per diem disability benefits for members of the Police Association of Connecticut.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	44,232	1.85%	0
97	35,861	- 18.93%	0
98	36,454	1.65%	0
99	200,000	448.64%	0
00	64,156	- 67.92%	0
01	92,423	44.06%	0
02	197,676	113.88%	0
03	194,711	- 1.50%	0
04	194,711	0.00%	0
05	194,711	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	194,711	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	194,711	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	194,711	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Christina Gellman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Jeff Holyst 702-3330

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: State Comptroller - Miscellaneous
Title: Interstate Environmental Commission
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 15100 16015 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 22a-293 through 22c-304
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Through this commission, the states of Connecticut, New York and New Jersey agree to cooperate in reducing existing air and water pollution and controlling future pollution in the tri-state area.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

As part of the Compact, Connecticut has agreed to appropriate ten percent of the annual salaries, office and other administrative expenses of the Commission.

Grant Payment Date(s): Unspecified

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	65,000	1850.20%	0
97	3,333	- 94.87%	0
98	3,333	0.00%	0
99	3,333	0.00%	0
00	3,333	0.00%	0
01	3,470	4.11%	0
02	86,250	2385.59%	0
03	84,956	- 1.50%	0
04	84,956	0.00%	0
05	84,956	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	84,956	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	84,956	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	84,956	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Christina Gellman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Jeff Holyst 702-3330

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: State Comptroller - Miscellaneous
Title: Payments to Volunteer Fire Companies
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 15100 16082 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: CGS Sec. 13a-248,
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

A payment of \$100 annually is provided to each volunteer fire company designated by the State Fire Administrator to be responsible for extinguishing fires on portions of all limited access highways, the Berlin Turnpike, South Meadows Expressway at Route

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	230,000	- 11.54%	0
97	225,100	- 2.13%	0
98	216,900	- 3.64%	0
99	219,800	1.34%	0
00	242,000	10.10%	0
01	220,000	- 9.09%	0
02	236,000	7.27%	0
03	236,000	0.00%	0
04	0	-100.00%	0
05	0	---	0
06 (Est.)	100,000	N/A	0
07 (Orig. App.)	100,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	100,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Sarah Packard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Peter O'Neil 240-0100

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: State Comptroller - Miscellaneous

Title: State Grant Payment-in-Lieu-of-Taxes (PILOT) on State-Owned Property

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 15100 17004 Grant Payment to Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 12-19a and 12-19c C.G.S.

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This grant provides a 45% reimbursement of the municipal tax loss resulting from the tax exempt status of state-owned real property and a 100% reimbursement on prisons or jails. Under prior law, the reimbursement was 20%. PA 99-1, June Special Session increased the reimbursement to 45%.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

45% x municipal tax loss, prorated to available appropriations.

Grant Payment Date(s): September 30 annually

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	27,898,866		12.64%	0
97	30,360,283		8.82%	0
98	33,319,723		9.75%	0
99	61,697,741		85.17%	0
00	62,482,280		1.27%	0
01	64,215,155		2.77%	0
02	66,059,215		2.87%	0
03	64,959,214		- 1.67%	0
04	64,959,214		0.00%	0
05	69,959,215		7.70%	0
06 (Est.)	75,311,215	[1]	7.65%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	75,311,215	[1]	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	75,311,215	[1]	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Kerry A. Kelley 240-0200

Agency Contact: Kathy Rubenbauer 418-6231

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$5,352,000 in each of FY 06 and FY 07.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: State Comptroller - Miscellaneous
Title: Mashantucket Pequot and Mohegan Fund Grants
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 15100 17005 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: 3-55j
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:
 This grant provides additional funds for municipalities.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:
 Distribution for 1993-94 based upon 3-55j incl. (C.G.S. 12-19a; 7-528, 12-20a).

Grant Payment Date(s): Jan. 1, Apr. 1 and June 30

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	85,000,000		0.00%	0
97	85,000,000		0.00%	0
98	135,000,000		58.82%	0
99	135,000,000		0.00%	0
00	135,000,000		0.00%	0
01	135,000,000		0.00%	0
02	135,000,000		0.00%	0
03	106,009,000		- 21.47%	0
04	85,000,000		- 19.82%	0
05	85,000,000		0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	86,250,000		1.47%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	91,050,000	[1]	5.57%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	91,050,000	[1]	5.57%	0

OFA Analysts: Kerry A. Kelley 240-0200

Agency Contact: David Russell 418-6385

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$4,800,000 in FY 07.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: State Comptroller - Miscellaneous

Title: State Grant PILOT on Property of Private Colleges and General Hospitals

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 15100 17006 Grant Payment to Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 12-20a and 12-20b, C.G.S.

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This grant provides a 77% reimbursement to municipalities for revenue loss on private tax exempt property. Under prior law, the reimbursement was 60%. PA 99-1, June Special Session, increased the reimbursement to 77%.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

77% x municipal tax loss, prorated to available appropriations.

Grant Payment Date(s): September 30 annually

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	65,020,906		6.27%	0
97	68,690,081		5.64%	0
98	82,320,537		19.84%	0
99	97,120,537		17.98%	0
00	97,163,154		0.04%	0
01	97,163,154		0.00%	0
02	100,931,737		3.88%	0
03	100,931,737		0.00%	0
04	100,931,737		0.00%	0
05	105,931,737		4.95%	0
06 (Est.)	111,231,737	[1]	5.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	111,231,737	[1]	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	111,231,737	[1]	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Kerry A. Kelley 240-0200

Agency Contact: Kathy Rubenbauer 418-6231

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$5,300,000 in each of FY 06 and FY 07.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Office of Policy and Management
Title: Tax Relief for Elderly Renters
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 20000 16017 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 12-170d
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program provides a grant to renters from the state based on a percent of rent considered to be paid toward property taxes. A participant must be 65 or over, or his/her spouse living with the participant must be 65 or over. A surviving spouse 50 years and over is also eligible to continue the benefit. The applicant must occupy the real property as his/her home and have resided in the state for one year before receiving a claim. The current qualifying income limit is \$26,100 for an individual if not married, and \$31,900 jointly if married. Qualifying income is defined as federal adjusted gross income, plus social security income and other income not included in federal adjusted gross income. A renter may not have received financial and/or subsidy from federal, state, county or municipal funds (with exception), for payment, directly or indirectly for rent, electricity, security payments, payments derived from previous employment, veterans and disability benefits, subsidized housing accommodations, emergency energy assistance under any federal, state or local program and payments received under the Federal Supplemental Security Income Program are exceptions.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grants to individual rents are equal to 35% of the total of all charges for rent, electricity, gas, water and fuel paid during the preceding calendar year, less 5% of the qualifying income received during the preceding year, subject to a maximum specified in Statute and dependent in income. The funding level for the grant is established by use of historical trends in expenditures for the grant.

Grant Payment Date(s): December 31, Annually

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	10,017,947	0.94%	0
97	10,180,985	1.63%	0
98	10,666,391	4.77%	0
99	10,972,021	2.87%	0
00	11,270,202	2.72%	0
01	12,022,996	6.68%	0
02	12,349,965	2.72%	0
03	13,041,002	5.60%	0
04	13,808,223	5.88%	0
05	14,530,320	5.23%	0
06 (Est.)	15,923,689	9.59%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	16,891,590	6.08%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	16,891,590	6.08%	0

OFA Analysts: Kerry A. Kelley 240-0200

Agency Contact: Kathy Rubenbauer 418-6231

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Office of Policy and Management
Title: Regional Planning Agencies
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 20000 16181 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 4-124q
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program provides financial assistance to eligible regional planning agencies for discretionary use within the state.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

PA 85-465 replaced the flat state grants for regional planning with a grant equal to 5.3% of the total state appropriation. The residual appropriation is distributed based on a ratio of the planning agencies local dues to total dues raised by all regiona

Grant Payment Date(s): July 1 annually

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	600,000	0.00%	0
97	600,000	0.00%	0
98	600,000	0.00%	0
99	650,000	8.33%	0
00	612,000	- 5.85%	0
01	624,240	2.00%	0
02	0	-100.00%	0
03	0	---	0
04	0	---	0
05	0	---	0
06 (Est.)	640,000	N/A	
07 (Orig. App.)	640,000	0.00%	
07 (Rev. App.)	640,000	0.00%	

OFA Analysts: Kerry A. Kelley 240-0200

Agency Contact: David Levasseur 4186394

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Office of Policy and Management
Title: Reimbursement of Property Tax Disability
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 20000 17011 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: 12-94a CGS
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program provides a \$1,000 property tax exemption to disabled persons who receive total disability benefits under Social Security or any federal, state or local retirement or disability plan. Towns are reimbursed by the state for revenue loss from the exemption. PA 03-6 (JSS) suspends this program for the biennium.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Number of recipients X exemption.

Grant Payment Date(s): December 31 annually

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	390,529	3.39%	0
97	393,057	0.65%	0
98	389,096	- 1.01%	0
99	386,482	- 0.67%	0
00	394,257	2.01%	0
01	397,150	0.73%	0
02	408,975	2.98%	0
03	418,701	2.38%	0
04	0	-100.00%	0
05	250,000	N/A	0
06 (Est.)	530,381	112.15%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	576,142	8.63%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	576,142	8.63%	0

OFA Analysts: Kerry A. Kelley 240-0200

Agency Contact: Kathy Rubenbauer 418-6231

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Office of Policy and Management
Title: State Aid to Distressed Municipalities
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 20000 17016 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 32-95 CGS
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program provides an exemption of 80% on the assessed values on manufacturing facilities acquired, constructed, substantially renovated, or expanded on or after July 1, 1978 in a distressed municipality. Also exempted are machinery and equipment installed in these manufacturing facilities. Each distressed municipality will receive 50% of the tax revenue lost.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

50% X revenue loss resulting from 80% exemption.

Grant Payment Date(s): December 31 annually

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,506,909	- 5.36%	0
97	2,340,721	- 6.63%	0
98	2,966,539	26.74%	0
99	3,876,123	30.66%	0
00	4,391,627	13.30%	0
01	5,141,982	17.09%	0
02	5,988,759	16.47%	0
03	8,101,651	35.28%	0
04	7,000,000	- 13.60%	0
05	7,800,000	11.43%	0
06 (Est.)	7,800,000	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	7,800,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	7,800,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Kerry A. Kelley 240-0200

Agency Contact: Kathy Rubenbauer 418-6231

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Office of Policy and Management
Title: Tax Relief for Elderly and Disabled Homeowners
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 20000 17018 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 12-170aa(b) CGS
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program provides a taxes due credit against property tax; the amount of credit varies inversely with income. An applicant must be 65 years of age or over, or his spouse who is living with him must be 65 or be a surviving spouse over fifty. The real property must be occupied as his/her home and, the applicant must have resided in the state for one year before making a claim, or his/her spouse so resided. Current maximum qualifying income is \$26,100 if single and \$31,900 if married. Qualifying income is defined as federal adjusted gross income, plus social security income and any other income not included in federal adjusted gross income. A qualifying individual receives a tax reduction as a percentage of their property tax. The percentage reduction is based on a statutory income schedule. The current maximum reduction in property tax is \$1,250 if married and \$1,000 if single. The state reimburses towns for the tax loss within available appropriations. This exemption is also available to certain disabled persons.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Number of recipients X tax exemption, prorated to available appropriations.

Grant Payment Date(s): December 31 annually

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	22,666,312	5.47%	0
97	22,601,581	- 0.29%	0
98	22,493,973	- 0.48%	0
99	21,982,099	- 2.28%	0
00	21,142,855	- 3.82%	0
01	20,561,957	- 2.75%	0
02	20,337,265	- 1.09%	0
03	20,505,899	0.83%	0
04	20,505,899	0.00%	0
05	20,505,899	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	20,505,899	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	20,505,899	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	20,505,899	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Kerry A. Kelley 240-0200

Agency Contact: Kathy Rubenbauer 418-6231

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Office of Policy and Management
Title: Elderly Tax Relief-Freeze Program
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 20000 17021 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: 12-129(d) CGS
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program freezes a qualified homeowners property tax at the level of those taxes in the year in which the person first filed for benefits under this program. This program was closed to new applicants in 1980 (PA 80-463). To qualify the homeowner must have been 65 years of age or over, or the spouse who was living with him/her must have been 65 or over. A surviving spouse over 50 was eligible. The applicant must occupy the real property as his/her home and have resided in the state for one year before filing a claim. The qualifying income limit is \$6,000 adjusted gross income (does not include social security) plus tax exempt interest. PA 85-614 capped the tax benefit to the amount received for the 1984 tax year if it was greater than \$1,500 or \$1,500 if the benefit was less than \$1,500. PA 87-586 increased this tax benefit cap to \$2,000 and provided that the cap would not apply during the phase-in period in any municipality that adopted a phase-in procedure. The municipal tax exemption is reimbursed by the state.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Property taxes were frozen at a level calculated by multiplying the property's assessed value, minus \$1,000 X the mill rate in the year in which the person first filed for and received benefits.

Grant Payment Date(s): August, annually

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	8,489,667	- 5.76%	0
97	7,164,074	- 15.61%	0
98	6,496,692	- 9.32%	0
99	5,317,461	- 18.15%	0
00	4,558,939	- 14.26%	0
01	3,626,625	- 20.45%	0
02	3,123,000	- 13.89%	0
03	2,389,933	- 23.47%	0
04	2,150,000	- 10.04%	0
05	1,950,000	- 9.30%	0
06 (Est.)	1,400,000	- 28.21%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,200,000	- 14.29%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,200,000	- 14.29%	0

OFA Analysts: Kerry A. Kelley 240-0200

Agency Contact: Kathy Rubenbauer 418-6231

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Office of Policy and Management
Title: Local Property Tax Relief for Veterans - Additional State Exemption
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 20000 17024 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 12-81(19) CGS
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Veterans currently receiving a property tax exemption in accordance with Section 12-81 are entitled to an additional exemption equal to 1/2 of that exemption. If the veterans meet certain income requirements they are entitled to receive an additional exemption equal to twice their current exemption. Towns are reimbursed by the State for the revenue loss from the additional exemption. The 50% veterans' exemption commenced with the Grand List of October 1, 1986, producing a revenue reimbursement in FY 87-88.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Number of recipients X additional exemption.

Grant Payment Date(s): December 31 annually

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	8,266,423	0.14%	0
97	8,382,164	1.40%	0
98	8,155,337	- 2.71%	0
99	8,022,980	- 1.62%	0
00	7,904,043	- 1.48%	0
01	8,377,002	5.98%	0
02	8,384,874	0.09%	0
03	8,455,000	0.84%	0
04	2,932,239	- 65.32%	0
05	5,415,000	84.67%	0
06 (Est.)	2,970,000	- 45.15%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	2,970,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	2,970,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Kerry A. Kelley 240-0200

Agency Contact: Kathy Rubenbauer 418-6231

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Office of Policy and Management
Title: P.I.L.O.T. - New Manufacturing Machinery and Equipment
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 20000 17031 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: 12-94b
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This grant is provided to reimburse municipalities for 100% of tax revenue loss sustained by municipalities as a result of granting exemptions for new machinery and equipment acquired after 10/1/90 in manufacturing facilities. PA 01-6 (JSS) Sec. 57, reduces the reimbursement rate from 100% to 80% for any property first approved for exemption on 2000 municipal grand lists and thereafter. The reduction will first be applied to the December 31, 2001 state payment to municipalities. PA 03-6 (JSS) prorates the grant to available appropriations.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The present true and actual value of machinery or equipment shall be determined in relation to the cost of acquisition, including costs related to transportation and installation, and shall reflect depreciation in accordance with the depreciation schedule provided in CGS 12-94c.

Grant Payment Date(s): December 31, annually

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	50,357,425		31.08%	0
97	51,797,713		2.86%	0
98	61,826,753		19.36%	0
99	67,000,000		8.37%	0
00	70,961,567		5.91%	0
01	76,144,545		7.30%	0
02	76,459,028		0.41%	0
03	55,827,718		- 26.98%	0
04	50,729,721		- 9.13%	0
05	50,729,721		0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	55,299,361	[1]	9.01%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	56,392,527	[1]	1.98%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	56,392,527	[1]	1.98%	0

OFA Analysts: Kerry A. Kelley 240-0200

Agency Contact: Kathy Rubenbauer 418-6231

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$4,569,640 in FY 06 and \$5,662,806 in FY 07.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Office of Policy and Management
Title: Capital City Economic Development Authority
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 20000 17035 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: CGS 32-604
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This grant provides funding to the Capital City Economic Development Authority established pursuant to PA 98-179, "An Act Concerning Certain Redevelopment Projects in Hartford, Bridgeport and New Haven," for personal services, a feasibility and implementation study, marketing costs and operating expenses because parking garage revenue will not be sufficient to fund CCEDA operations.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s): Varies

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	750,000	N/A	0
00	750,000	0.00%	0
01	750,000	0.00%	0
02	750,000	0.00%	0
03	712,500	- 5.00%	0
04	712,500	0.00%	0
05	712,500	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	5,512,500	673.68%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	4,712,500	- 14.51%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	4,712,500	- 14.51%	0

OFA Analysts: Kerry A. Kelley 240-0200

Agency Contact: David Levasseur 418-6235

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Veterans' Affairs

Title: Burial Expenses - Soldiers, Sailors and Marines' Fund

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 21000 16045 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 27-118

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Financial assistance is provided to eligible veterans in the amount of up to \$150 to help defray burial expenses.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The state pays up to \$150 towards funeral and burial expenses for any veteran who died not having sufficient estate to pay the necessary expenses of his last sickness and burial. A determination is made by the Veterans' Home and Hospital Commission after consultation with the probate court for the district in which the veteran resided.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	9,900	- 1.49%	0
97	5,400	- 45.45%	0
98	0	-100.00%	0
99	4,800	N/A	0
00	1,200	- 75.00%	0
01	1,350	12.50%	0
02	1,650	22.22%	0
03	750	- 54.55%	0
04	0	-100.00%	0
05	0	---	0
06 (Est.)	900	N/A	0
07 (Orig. App.)	900	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	900	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Christine Ashburn 240-0200

Agency Contact: Michael Clark 721-5813

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Veterans' Affairs

Title: Headstones - Soldiers, Sailors and Marines' Fund

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 21000 16049 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 27-119

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Payments are made to help cover the cost of transporting and installing headstones provided by the federal government.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	219,969	6.79%	0
97	209,691	- 4.67%	0
98	193,168	- 7.88%	0
99	220,690	14.25%	0
00	202,080	- 8.43%	0
01	151,625	- 24.97%	0
02	242,350	59.84%	0
03	181,618	- 25.06%	0
04	223,452	23.03%	0
05	249,970	11.87%	0
06 (Est.)	250,000	0.01%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	250,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	250,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Christine Ashburn 240-0200

Agency Contact: Michael Clark 721-5813

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Public Safety
Title: Civil Air Patrol
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 32000 16001 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 15-98
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Civil Air Patrol is authorized to expend funds for the acquisition, installation, conditioning, rental and maintenance of equipment and facilities, and for expenses incurred in connection with senior and cadet training. The primary purpose of the Civil Air Patrol is to provide aerospace training and to assist in search and rescue operations.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

See Above.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	37,384	3.10%	0
97	38,692	3.50%	0
98	38,692	0.00%	0
99	38,692	0.00%	0
00	36,757	- 5.00%	0
01	38,692	5.26%	0
02	38,692	0.00%	0
03	38,692	0.00%	0
04	36,758	- 5.00%	0
05	36,758	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	36,758	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	36,758	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	36,758	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Sarah Packard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Michael Wambolt 685-8398

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Agriculture
Title: Collection of Agriculture Statistics
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 42500 16027 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 22-6
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

These funds are used to pay Connecticut's share of the cost of operating the New England Crop Reporting Service, a division of the United States Department of Agriculture.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The state is billed by the United States Department of Agriculture annually for this service.

Grant Payment Date(s): Unspecified

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	1,200	0.00%	0
97	1,200	0.00%	0
98	1,200	0.00%	0
99	1,200	0.00%	0
00	1,200	0.00%	0
01	1,200	0.00%	0
02	1,200	0.00%	0
03	1,200	0.00%	0
04	1,200	0.00%	0
05	1,200	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	1,200	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,200	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,200	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Melanie Attwater-Young 713-2500

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Agriculture
Title: Exhibits and Demonstrations
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 42500 16051 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 22-6
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The funds are used for testing animals at fairs and setting up exhibits and demonstrations at fairs, trade and food shows and educational/promotional seminars.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The Department bases its calculation of the grant cost on past experience and the present cost of vaccinations and materials.

Grant Payment Date(s): Fall

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	600	0.00%	0
97	600	0.00%	0
98	600	0.00%	0
99	5,600	833.33%	0
00	5,600	0.00%	0
01	5,600	0.00%	0
02	5,600	0.00%	0
03	819	- 85.38%	0
04	0	-100.00%	0
05	0	---	0
06 (Est.)	5,600	N/A	0
07 (Orig. App.)	5,600	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	5,600	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Melanie Attwater-Young 713-2500

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Agriculture

Title: WIC Coupon Program for Fresh Produce [1]

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 42500 16075 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: 22-6F through 22-7

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program provides coupons to WIC families redeemable at Farmers Markets for CT. grown produce. This provides fresh produce to disadvantaged while increasing farmers sales. This, along with the Seniors WIC program, is matched with federal funding (70% fed/30% state).

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

There is no formula. Funding is based on availability and need. A potential for federal funding exists based on state dollars.

Grant Payment Date(s): Unspecified

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	69,421	18.72%	269,302
97	64,346	- 7.31%	293,256
98	58,726	- 8.73%	293,256
99	76,992	31.10%	386,490
00	69,797	- 9.35%	386,490
01	77,535	11.09%	409,879
02	85,485	10.25%	503,471
03	90,385	5.73%	515,279
04	91,918	1.70%	515,279
05	107,478	16.93%	515,279
06 (Est.)	84,090	- 21.76%	515,279
07 (Orig. App.)	84,090	0.00%	515,279
07 (Rev. App.)	84,090	0.00%	515,279

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Melanie Attwater-Young 713-2500

[1] Funds in the amount of \$20,000 were also provided for the WIC program for seniors in FY 1990-91, \$17,114 in 1991-92, \$17,114 in 1992-93, \$36,031 in FY 1993-94, \$49,571 in FY 1994-95, \$41,381 in FY 1995-96, \$38,735 in FY 1996-97, \$39,714 in FY 1997- 98, \$70,220 in FY 1998-99, \$84,263 in FY 1999-00, \$93,227 in FY 2000-01 and \$89,285 in FY 2002 and \$75,851 in FY 2003. The FY 2004 expenditure was \$76,569, the expenditure for 2005 was \$86,058 and \$88,267 is appropriated for 2006 and 2007.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Environmental Protection

Title: Cooperative Agreement with U.S. Geological Survey-Geology Investigations

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 43000 16028 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: 24a-4, 24

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

According to the Connecticut General Statutes, Section 24-2, a state geological and natural history survey must be undertaken. The survey includes the preparation of special maps to illustrate the resources of the state. Connecticut has entered into a cooperative agreement with the U.S. Geological survey to do this mapping.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

There is no set formula for this grant. The funds are used to provide a 50% match for federal, in-kind services. The amount of services supplied, therefore, depends on the amount of the state's match.

Grant Payment Date(s): Unspecified

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	47,000	0.00%	0
97	47,000	0.00%	0
98	47,000	0.00%	0
99	47,000	0.00%	0
00	47,000	0.00%	0
01	47,000	0.00%	0
02	47,000	0.00%	0
03	47,000	0.00%	0
04	47,000	0.00%	0
05	47,000	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	47,000	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	47,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	47,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Tom Tyler 424-3099

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Environmental Protection

Title: Cooperative Agreement with U.S. Geological Survey-Hydrological Studies

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 43000 16038 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: 22a-351, 22a-364

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

By agreement, the United States Geological Survey carries out various hydrological studies including: collecting historic data on rainfall and water levels, water supply and stream diversion, analyzing water quality in basins, and monitoring suspended sediments.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

There is no set formula for this grant. The funds are used to provide a 50% match for federal, in-kind services. The amount of services supplied, therefore, depends on the amount of the state's match.

Grant Payment Date(s): Unspecified

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	119,800	0.00%	0
97	119,800	0.00%	0
98	119,800	0.00%	0
99	119,800	0.00%	0
00	122,200	2.00%	0
01	124,640	2.00%	0
02	124,640	0.00%	0
03	122,700	- 1.56%	0
04	122,770	0.06%	0
05	122,770	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	122,770	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	122,770	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	122,770	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Tom Tyler 424-3099

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Environmental Protection
Title: New England Interstate Water Pollution Control
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 43000 16046 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 22a-308
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Commission was set up in 1969 to reduce existing pollution and control future pollution of interstate waters in the Compact area. Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont, and New York are members of the Commission.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The amount requested is based on compact obligation. Connecticut has agreed to provide a minimum of \$3,000 in any one year.

Grant Payment Date(s): Unspecified

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	8,400	0.00%	0
97	8,400	0.00%	0
98	8,400	0.00%	0
99	8,400	0.00%	0
00	8,400	0.00%	0
01	8,400	0.00%	0
02	8,400	0.00%	0
03	8,400	0.00%	0
04	8,400	0.00%	0
05	8,400	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	8,400	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	8,400	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	8,400	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Tom Tyler 424-3099

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Environmental Protection
Title: Northeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 43000 16052 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 23-53
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Northeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact was established in 1949 under an agreement between the New England States, New York, and the Maritime Provinces of Canada. The Compact coordinates programs including the exchange of personnel and equipment in emergency situations, training, equipment development, fire danger weather forecasting, and other sources not available to the state from other sources.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The Northeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact allocates the costs of the commission among the member states in accordance with a formula which takes into account the amount of woodland acreage and the percent of the State protected, population density and costs of in-state fire suppression programs. In addition, state commissioners are reimbursed for expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

Grant Payment Date(s): Unspecified

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,000	0.00%	0
97	2,000	0.00%	0
98	2,000	0.00%	0
99	2,000	0.00%	0
00	2,040	2.00%	0
01	2,040	0.00%	0
02	2,040	0.00%	0
03	2,040	0.00%	0
04	2,040	0.00%	0
05	2,040	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	2,040	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	2,040	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	2,040	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Tom Tyler 424-3099

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Environmental Protection
Title: Connecticut River Valley Flood Control
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 43000 16059 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 25-99
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/F

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This Commission provides for a cooperative agreement between the States of Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Vermont to assure proper flood control in the Connecticut River Valley. The compact, which was created by an act of Congress in 1953, provides for adequate impounding reservoirs to protect the valley from flood losses.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is used for the reimbursement of forty percent of the total assessment of taxes lost in 21 communities located in New Hampshire, Vermont and Massachusetts in which reservoirs are located. Connecticut receives no funds from Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Vermont since Connecticut is downstream from the reservoirs. Connecticut remains in this program since the flood structures in the other three states protect Connecticut from floods. The appropriation is also used to pay Connecticut's share of the cost of the office located in Massachusetts, which is \$7,500.

Grant Payment Date(s): July 1

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	37,890	0.00%	0
97	37,890	0.00%	0
98	37,890	0.00%	0
99	39,400	3.99%	0
00	40,200	2.03%	0
01	38,890	- 3.26%	0
02	38,890	0.00%	0
03	38,890	0.00%	0
04	40,200	3.37%	0
05	40,200	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	40,200	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	40,200	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	40,200	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Tom Tyler 424-3099

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Environmental Protection
Title: Thames River Valley Flood Control Commission
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 43000 16083 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 25-101
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Thames River Valley Flood Control Commission is a compact between the states of Connecticut and Massachusetts. The Commission provides for the cooperation of the two states in assuring protection of life and property from floods from the Thames River and its tributaries.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

As part of the Compact, Connecticut agrees to annually reimburse Massachusetts forty percent of the amount of taxes lost to its political subdivisions due to the flood control structures within their borders and Connecticut's share of office expenses (\$5,000). However, the two states may agree through the Commission that Connecticut pay Massachusetts a lump sum amount instead of the annual payments.

Grant Payment Date(s): July 1

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	48,281	0.00%	0
97	48,281	0.00%	0
98	48,281	0.00%	0
99	48,281	0.00%	0
00	48,281	0.00%	0
01	48,281	0.00%	0
02	48,281	0.00%	0
03	48,281	0.00%	0
04	48,281	0.00%	0
05	48,281	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	50,200	3.97%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	50,200	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	50,200	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Tom Tyler 424-3099

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Environmental Protection

Title: Cooperative Agreement with U.S. Geological Survey-Water Quality Stream Monitoring Network

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 43000 16099 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: PL 92-500, 22a-426

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/F

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This cooperative DEP-USGS ambient water quality monitoring program is a federally mandated program and a condition of the Water Pollution Control Program Grant.

Through this program streams are monitored for water quality and potential short and long term impacts from various sources of pollution.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

There is no set formula for this grant. The funds are used to provide a 50% match for federal, in-kind services. The amount of services supplied, therefore, depends on the amount of the state's match.

Grant Payment Date(s): Unspecified

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	166,000	0.00%	0
97	166,000	0.00%	0
98	166,000	0.00%	0
99	166,000	0.00%	0
00	169,320	2.00%	0
01	172,710	2.00%	0
02	172,710	0.00%	0
03	170,119	- 1.50%	0
04	170,119	0.00%	0
05	170,119	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	170,119	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	170,119	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	170,119	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Tom Tyler 424-3099

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Commission on Culture and Tourism
Title: Basic Cultural Resources Grant
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 45200 17067 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: C.G.S. 10-370
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This grant program provides Operating Support of Professional Arts Institutions. Grant amounts are not formula based. Funds directed toward "Operating Support of Professional Arts Institutions" do not attract federal funds directly to the state, but makes it possible for recipients of state funds to receive matching federal funds.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

None

Grant Payment Date(s): Upon Approval

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,210,195	20.40%	0
97	2,210,695	0.02%	0
98	2,210,695	0.00%	0
99	2,470,695	11.76%	0
00	2,840,109	14.95%	0
01	2,867,020	0.95%	0
02	2,563,145	- 10.60%	0
03	2,272,080	- 11.36%	0
04	1,763,941	- 22.36%	0
05	1,800,000	2.04%	0
06 (Est.)	2,400,000	33.33%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	2,400,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	2,400,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Allan Hoffman 256-2800

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Economic and Community Development
Title: Assisted Living Demonstration Project
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 46000 16029 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: CGS 17b-347e
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This grant will provide the subsidized rental portion of an assisted living demonstration project for persons residing at three affordable housing sites around the state. The service portion of this project will be funded through the Department of Social Services Medicaid program.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Need or availability of funds.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0		---	0
97	0		---	0
98	0		---	0
99	0		---	0
00	0		---	0
01	22,500		N/A	0
02	0		-100.00%	0
03	0		---	0
04	0		---	0
05	854,300		N/A	0
06 (Est.)	1,118,700	[1]	30.95%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,445,400		29.20%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,445,400		29.20%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Rick Robbins 270-8190

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$348,300 in FY 06.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Economic and Community Development
Title: Congregate Facilities Operation Costs
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 46000 16068 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 8-119 L
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This grant subsidizes the operation costs of congregate housing for the elderly. These developments provide independent living assisted by a congregate main meal, housekeeping, and supportive services to frail elderly persons who do not need to live in a nursing home environment.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The level of per unit subsidy provided under this grant may vary due to factors including: the size of the project, the tenants' contributions, and the availability of federal subsidies.

Grant Payment Date(s): Upon Request

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,448,892		0.86%	0
97	2,633,237		7.53%	0
98	3,819,153	[1]	45.04%	0
99	3,204,986		- 16.08%	0
00	2,890,876		- 9.80%	0
01	3,941,250		36.33%	0
02	4,310,008		9.36%	0
03	4,727,166		9.68%	0
04	4,827,753		2.13%	0
05	5,029,671		4.18%	0
06 (Est.)	5,258,151		4.54%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	5,995,979		14.03%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	5,996,979		14.05%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Rick Robbins 270-8190

[1] It should be noted that \$100,000 of the funds appropriated for the Congregate Facilities operation costs are to be used to establish a pilot program in an existing congregate facility located in Norwich. PA 97-2, JSS, "An Act Concerning Welfare Reform and Expenditures of the Department of Social Services" would implement the pilot program.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Economic and Community Development
Title: Housing Assistance and Counseling Program
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 46000 16076 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 206E
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Established to provide assistance to elderly residents in 2 HUD facilities. Residents of these facilities would otherwise be eligible for the CHCPE through the Department of Social Services.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Requested amount for FY 2006 includes adjusted rate to match DSS CHCPE program plus one new project. FY 2007 amount includes rate adjustment for inflation (4.8%).

Grant Payment Date(s): Upon Application

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	75,000	- 25.00%	0
97	0	-100.00%	0
98	75,000	N/A	0
99	75,000	0.00%	0
00	0	-100.00%	0
01	30,000	N/A	0
02	180,000	500.00%	0
03	378,831	110.46%	0
04	352,000	- 7.08%	0
05	560,000	59.09%	0
06 (Est.)	588,903	5.16%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	588,903	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	588,903	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Rick Robbins 270-8190

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Economic and Community Development
Title: Elderly Congregate Rent Subsidy
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 46000 16084 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: CGS 8-119kk
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Elderly Congregate Rent Subsidy Program provides rental assistance to elderly residents of state assisted elderly and congregate housing who are paying in excess of 30% of their adjusted income toward rent and utilities.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Need or availability of funds.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	1,158,443	N/A	0
99	1,296,499	11.92%	0
00	1,145,169	- 11.67%	0
01	785,035	- 31.45%	0
02	886,370	12.91%	0
03	1,213,879	36.95%	0
04	1,262,689	4.02%	0
05	1,399,791	10.86%	0
06 (Est.)	1,523,004	8.80%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,523,004	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,523,004	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Rick Robbins 270-8190

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Economic and Community Development

Title: Tax Abatement

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 46000 17008 Grant Payment to Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 8-216 and 7-216a C.G.S.

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

To assist privately owned, non-profit, low and moderate rental housing projects to keep rents as low as possible, this program provides a state grant to reimburse towns for taxes abated up to \$450 per dwelling unit per year for up to 40 years.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Payment of up to \$450 per dwelling unit.

Grant Payment Date(s): October 31 annually

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,641,578		0.00%	0
97	2,588,120		- 2.02%	0
98	2,243,276		- 13.32%	0
99	2,243,276		0.00%	0
00	2,243,276		0.00%	0
01	2,243,276		0.00%	0
02	2,243,276		0.00%	0
03	2,066,112	[1]	- 7.90%	0
04	2,131,112		3.15%	0
05	2,131,112		0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	1,704,890	[2]	- 20.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,704,890	[2]	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,704,890	[2]	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Rick Robbins 270-8190

[1] FY 03: FY 01 surplus appropriation.

[2] Reflects carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$1,704,890 in each of FY 06 and FY 07.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Economic and Community Development

Title: Payment In Lieu Of Taxes

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 46000 17012 Grant Payment to Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 8-216 C.G.S.

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program annually pays municipalities in which state-assisted moderate rental housing projects are operated by housing authorities, an amount "equal to the taxes that would be paid on such property were the property not exempt from taxation". The state's "pilot" payment substitutes, during a contractual period, for a payment-in-lieu-of-taxes that a municipality would otherwise have demanded from a housing authority.

The waived pilot liability allows housing authorities to apply these funds to one of three uses authorized by statute: social and supplementary services for the occupants, operating costs or reserves, or to maintenance or improvement of the property.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Assessed value of exempt property x mill rate. The contracts with municipalities specifically cap the state's pilot liability to a particular municipality's pro-rata share of the appropriation available. Historically the payment is less than 100% of the ad volorem taxes due. The FY 03 payment is approximately 54% of the total ad volorem taxes due (\$5,078,525).

Grant Payment Date(s): May

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,900,000		0.00%	0
97	2,644,904		- 8.80%	0
98	2,900,000	[1]	9.64%	0
99	2,900,000		0.00%	0
00	2,900,000		0.00%	0
01	2,900,000		0.00%	0
02	2,900,000		0.00%	0
03	2,754,998	[2]	- 5.00%	0
04	2,755,000		0.00%	0
05	2,755,000		0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	2,204,000	[3]	- 20.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	2,204,000	[3]	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	2,204,000	[3]	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Elyse Gittleman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Rick Robbins 270-8190

[1] The 1997-98 Appropriated amount includes \$593,653 in funds that were transferred from the Connecticut Housing Program.

[2] FY 03: FY 01 surplus appropriation.

[3] Reflects carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$2,204,000 in each of FY 06 and FY 07.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Public Health
Title: Community Health Services
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 48500 16060 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 19a-2a, 19a-7d, 19a-490a, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Department awards funding to community health centers to support provision of community based health services to medically uninsured and underinsured clients.

Also supported are grants related to the advancement of maternal and infant health. This includes contracts with Planned Parenthood of Connecticut, Inc. for reproductive health care for low-income women, and the Child Health Access Project, which endeavors to increase access to health care for the maternal and child health population.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Actual contract amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	5,378,356		- 2.47%	0
97	6,116,361		13.72%	0
98	5,855,020		- 4.27%	0
99	6,174,989		5.46%	0
00	7,325,839		18.64%	0
01	7,415,647		1.23%	0
02	6,983,449		- 5.83%	0
03	5,624,762		- 19.46%	0
04	5,196,296		- 7.62%	0
05	6,044,077	[1]	16.32%	0
06 (Est.)	6,121,718	[2]	1.28%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	6,088,296		- 0.55%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	6,088,296		- 0.55%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Catherine Kennelly 509-7220

[1] Includes \$370,689 in FY 04 obligations paid in FY 05 due to delays in processing payments through the CORE-CT accounting system.

[2] Includes \$33,422 in FY 05 obligations paid in FY 06 due to an uncorrectable CORE-CT problem.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Public Health
Title: Emergency Medical Services Training
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 48500 16085 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 19a-177(7), C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Department provides grants to enhance training of emergency medical services (e.g., ambulance) providers throughout Connecticut. The Department contracts with the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NREMT) for the use and grading of examinations.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Actual contract amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	14,522	- 71.60%	0
97	34,999	141.01%	0
98	31,031	- 11.34%	0
99	35,000	12.79%	0
00	35,700	2.00%	0
01	36,414	2.00%	0
02	36,415	0.00%	0
03	32,191	- 11.60%	0
04	26,798	- 16.75%	0
05	45,189	68.63%	0
06 (Est.)	85,485	89.17%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	85,485	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	85,485	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Catherine Kennelly 509-7220

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Public Health
Title: Emergency Medical Services Regional Offices
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 48500 16089 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 19a-183, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Funds are provided to support the operating expenses of five emergency medical services councils (EMSC's). The EMSC's are responsible for planning, coordinating and implementing emergency medical (i.e., ambulance) services within each region of the State. The majority of communities within Connecticut receive emergency medical services from ambulance companies staffed with volunteers. This grant is divided equally between:

1. Eastern Connecticut EMSC (Norwich)
2. North Central Connecticut EMSC (Newington)
3. Northwestern Connecticut EMSC (Southbury)
4. South Central EMSC (Woodbridge)
5. Southwestern EMSC (Fairfield)

Federal funds are also provided to the EMSC's under the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant. These funds are also equally divided among the five councils.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Actual contract amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	378,110	0.00%	226,758
97	378,110	0.00%	154,751
98	378,110	0.00%	154,751
99	378,110	0.00%	141,007
00	385,672	2.00%	144,443
01	373,715	- 3.10%	141,007
02	467,716	25.15%	141,007
03	475,584	1.68%	141,007
04	444,421	- 6.55%	191,007
05	475,584	7.01%	141,007
06 (Est.)	494,841	[1] 4.05%	141,007
07 (Orig. App.)	494,608	- 0.05%	141,007
07 (Rev. App.)	494,608	- 0.05%	141,007

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Catherine Kennelly 509-7220

[1] Includes \$233 in FY 05 obligations paid in FY 06 due to an uncorrectable CORE-CT accounting system problem.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Public Health
Title: Rape Crisis
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 48500 16103 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 19a-2a, 7-73(b), C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Department awards funding provided under this account to Connecticut Sexual Assault Crisis Services, Inc. (ConnSACS) which retains a portion of the grant for administrative costs and distributes the remainder to ten rape crisis centers statewide. ConnSACS also distributes federal dollars received from the Victims of Crime Act and the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant and provides crisis training and other technical assistance to the eleven organizations.

Pursuant to PA 92-203, "An Act Establishing a Marriage License Surcharge to Fund Shelters for Victims of Household Abuse and Rape Crisis Services," a twenty dollar surcharge is collected for each marriage license issued. Of this, nineteen dollars is deposited to the General Fund and distributed between the Department of Social Services (60%) and the Department of Public Health (40%) by the Department of Public Health. An estimated \$300,000 shall be received by the DPH in FY 06 to supplement dollars appropriated under this account for rape crisis services.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Actual contract amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds [1]</u>
96	444,120	0.00%	160,819
97	444,120	0.00%	75,621
98	444,120	0.00%	114,270
99	444,120	0.00%	200,000
00	453,002	2.00%	200,000
01	462,062	2.00%	200,000
02	462,062	0.00%	199,999
03	402,419	- 12.91%	166,308
04	402,429	0.00%	149,691
05	268,288	- 33.33%	0
06 (Est.)	552,669	[2] 106.00%	300,000
07 (Orig. App.)	418,527	- 24.27%	150,000
07 (Rev. App.)	418,527	- 24.27%	150,000

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Catherine Kennelly 509-7220

[1] Funding shown represents contribution from Marriage License Surcharge. Additional federal funding of \$162,794 was expended for Rape Crisis services in FY 05. In FY 06 this amount is estimated at \$90,024; in FY 07, \$89,896.

[2] Includes \$134,141 in FY 05 obligations paid in FY 06 due to an uncorrectable CORE-CT accounting system problem.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Public Health

Title: X-Ray Screening and Tuberculosis Care

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 48500 16112 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 19a-252/Sec. 19a-255, C.G.S.

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Pursuant to statute, any resident of the State afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, who requires and applies for medical care, shall be treated in a state chronic disease hospital, a private hospital or clinic, or by a physician or other health care provider without regard to the financial condition of the patient. Further, the cost of care and treatment of such patients shall be paid by the State. Additionally, the Department is permitted by statute to expend state funds to control tuberculosis and other lung diseases.

The Department anticipates awarding funding to the following municipalities in FY 06: City of Bridgeport, City of Hartford, City of New Haven, City of Stamford.

The remainder of this funding is expended to directly reimburse medical and public health providers for care of persons infected with tuberculosis. Providers are obligated to verify that no payment may be forthcoming for services rendered from either Medicaid or other third party payers before submitting invoices to the Department of Public Health for reimbursement.

Related funding is available under the federal Cooperative Agreement for Tuberculosis Control grant. This grant is expended for surveillance outreach activities and may not be utilized to reimburse medical providers.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Actual contract amounts are subject to available appropriation. Expenditures made on behalf of indigent persons are subject to the number of such individuals receiving medical treatment.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	630,498	[1]	69.31%	689,290
97	597,392		- 5.25%	690,316
98	597,290		- 0.02%	658,842
99	597,392	[2]	0.02%	776,696
00	729,336	[3]	22.09%	863,311
01	720,657	[4]	- 1.19%	808,927
02	721,462		0.11%	938,299
03	740,451		2.63%	749,519
04	945,059	[5]	27.63%	727,917
05	732,621	[6]	- 22.48%	911,891

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
06 (Est.)	765,441	[7]	4.48%	1,089,000
07 (Orig. App.)	699,303		- 8.64%	1,143,000
07 (Rev. App.)	699,303		- 8.64%	1,143,000

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Catherine Kennelly 509-7220

[1] Funding provided under this account was supplemented by \$290,000 transferred via Finance Advisory Committee (FAC) action.

[2] Funding provided under this account was supplemented by \$170,000 from the department's Other Expenses budget.

[3] Funding provided under this account was supplemented by \$120,000 transferred via FAC action.

[4] Funding provided under this account was supplemented by \$150,000 transferred via FAC action.

[5] Funding provided under this account was supplemented by \$278,000 transferred via FAC action.

[6] Includes \$42,171 in FY 04 obligations paid in FY 05 due to delays in processing payments through the CORE-CT accounting system.

[7] Includes \$66,138 in FY 05 obligations paid in FY 06 due to an uncorrectable CORE-CT accounting system problem.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Public Health
Title: Genetic Diseases Programs
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 48500 16121 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 19a-55, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This account supports:

1. Two regional Genetic Services Programs (UConn Health Center's (UCHC) Division of Human Genetics, the Department of Genetics at Yale University's School of Medicine), which provide access to genetic services for all residents of Connecticut. This includes, but is not limited to, prenatal testing, genetic counseling and ongoing treatment. Infants and children who receive care at the regional treatment centers are maintained on diet, formulas and medications to promote optimal health and learning.

The Pregnancy Exposure Information System (PEIS), based at the UCHC Genetics Program, provides information and referral services to pregnant women and health care providers concerning the potential teratogenic (concerning non-inherited birth defects) effects of drugs, maternal illness and environmental exposure via a statewide toll-free telephone line. Pregnant women and their partners, those planning a pregnancy, or health care providers may contact this service for information regarding medications, radiation, infectious diseases, substance abuse, and occupational and environmental exposures. Additionally, a maternal Phenylketonuria (PKU) program at the UCHC, which provides genetic and nutritional counseling and high-risk pregnancy care, is supported.

Additional funding for genetic services is provided from the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant.

2. Two clinical Sickle Cell Disease Programs (Yale, Connecticut Children's Medical Center), which provide comprehensive care including confirmation testing, counseling, education and treatment. Newborns with Sickle Cell Disease are started on prophylactic penicillin therapy to decrease the morbidity and mortality associated with pneumococcal septicemia.

3. One contract with the Connecticut Chapter of the Sickle Cell Disease Association of America to allow the organization to conduct a multifaceted program to enhance and help with the transition of individuals from pediatric services to the adult health care system.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Actual contract amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	577,357	26.24%	0
97	627,357	8.66%	0
98	677,357	7.97%	0
99	610,690	- 9.84%	0
00	659,154	7.94%	0
01	803,139	21.84%	0
02	704,723	- 12.25%	57,515
03	518,771	- 26.39%	31,000
04	305,288	- 41.15%	31,000
05	532,053	[1] 74.28%	81,000
06 (Est.)	602,258	[2] 13.20%	31,000
07 (Orig. App.)	511,126	- 15.13%	31,000
07 (Rev. App.)	511,126	- 15.13%	31,000

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Catherine Kennelly 509-7220

[1] Includes \$186,179 in FY 04 obligations paid in FY 05 due to delays in processing payments through the CORE-CT accounting system.

[2] Includes \$91,132 in FY 05 obligations paid in FY 06 due to an uncorrectable CORE-CT accounting system problem.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Public Health
Title: Loan Repayment Program
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 48500 16133 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 19a-7d(b), C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Connecticut State Loan Repayment Program provides grants to primary care clinicians to assist with the payment of medical education loans. Funds are distributed to community health centers which employ the grant recipients. This enhances the ability of the centers to recruit and retain physicians, nurse practitioners, dentists, dental hygienists, clinical psychologists, clinical social workers, psychiatric nurse specialists, marriage and family therapists and physician assistants. Physicians receive up to \$45,000 for the first two years and up to \$60,000 for the second two years of service; nurses receive up to \$22,500 for the first two years and up to \$30,000 for the second two years of service.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. The State receives \$1 in federal matching dollars for each state dollar appropriated. Actual contract amounts are subject to available appropriation. Pursuant to Section 19a-7d(b) CGS, funds appropriated for the state loan repayment program shall not lapse until fifteen months following the end of the fiscal year for which such funds were appropriated.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	80,959	108.39%	31,832
97	252,153	211.46%	188,585
98	120,653	- 52.15%	113,053
99	160,578	33.09%	161,284
00	155,456	- 3.19%	146,624
01	221,240	42.32%	229,365
02	221,358	0.05%	210,996
03	192,615	- 12.98%	202,976
04	158,697	- 17.61%	203,477
05	44,871	- 71.73%	72,371
06 (Est.)	455,331	914.76%	122,620
07 (Orig. App.)	122,620	- 73.07%	122,620
07 (Rev. App.)	122,620	- 73.07%	122,620

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Catherine Kennelly 509-7220

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Public Health
Title: Immunization Services
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 48500 16136 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 19a-7f C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The major goal of the Immunization Program is to reduce the occurrence of vaccine preventable diseases by ensuring that all children are vaccinated according to schedule, and by investigating and containing outbreaks of vaccine preventable diseases. To further this goal, funding is provided under this account to purchase vaccines, antibiotics, and biologic testing materials. Efforts are made to support statewide vaccination, tuberculosis control programs and sexually transmitted disease clinics.

More than 90% of these funds are used to purchase vaccines which are made available free of charge to medical providers statewide. Recipient physicians agree they will not charge an amount exceeding that approved by the State Immunization Program for administration of state supplied publicly purchased vaccines.

Section 6 of PA 03-3 JSS, "AAC Public Health, Human Services and Other Miscellaneous Implementer Provisions," established a health and welfare fee, to be assessed on each domestic insurer or health care center doing life or health insurance business in Connecticut and deposited to the General Fund. The aggregate assessment is equivalent to the amount appropriated for childhood and adult immunizations, antibiotics related to tuberculosis and other communicable diseases and data collection efforts concerning the immunization status of certain children enrolled in the Medicaid program. In each of FY 04 and FY 05, the aggregate assessment must not exceed \$7.1 million.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Expenditures are dependent upon the amount appropriated. Federal contributions are made via Childhood Immunization Grants.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	3,946,481	- 12.04%	2,556,477
97	4,323,844	9.56%	3,133,669
98	4,324,361	0.01%	2,672,382
99	4,330,520	0.14%	2,230,530
00	7,024,846	62.22%	1,792,237
01	6,804,348	- 3.14%	2,443,017
02	7,448,122 [1]	9.46%	3,102,744
03	7,002,351	- 5.99%	3,419,497
04	6,987,636	- 0.21%	3,515,977
05	7,151,198	2.34%	3,715,971

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
06 (Est.)	7,100,000	- 0.72%	4,526,923
07 (Orig. App.)	7,100,000	0.00%	5,000,000
07 (Rev. App.)	7,100,000	0.00%	5,000,000

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Catherine Kennelly 509-7220

[1] Original appropriation of \$7,126,548 was supplemented by \$322,200 in funds carried forward from the prior year.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Public Health

Title: Local and District Departments of Health

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 48500 17009 Grant Payment to Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 19a-202, 19a-202a, 19a-245, C.G.S.

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

State funds are provided to subsidize the operating costs of (1) health districts, (2) municipal health departments which have a full-time director of health, and (3) part-time health departments with an approved health plan. Pursuant to statute, every city or town having a population over 40,000 for a period of five consecutive years must hire a full time local director of health.

Funding is also provided to local health departments having a full time director under the federal Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant. Municipalities and districts apply for these dollars and other federal funds through the Department of Public Health at their own discretion. Towns receiving State dollars under the 702 account do not necessarily also receive these federal dollars.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Upon application to the State Department of Public Health each health district shall annually receive \$1.94 per capita for each town, city and borough of such district which has a population of 5,000 or less, and \$1.66 per capita for each town, city and borough of such district which has a population of more than 5,000, provided (1) the Commissioner approves the public health program and budget of such health district; and (2) the towns, cities and boroughs of such district appropriate for the maintenance of the health district not less than one dollar per capita.

Upon application to the Department any municipal health department shall annually receive from the State an amount equal to \$0.94 per capita, provided such municipality (1) employs a full-time director of health; (2) submits a public health program and budget which is approved by the Commissioner; and (3) appropriates not less than one dollar per capita from the annual tax receipts for health services.

Upon application to the Department, each part-time health department shall annually receive \$0.49 per capita, provided (1) the municipality has not been a full-time health department or in a health district prior to January 1, 1998; (2) the municipality has the equivalent of at least one full-time employee; (3) the municipality develops a plan and timetable for the provision of health services; and (4) the commissioner approves the plan and timetable.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,551,286	8.42%	0
97	2,533,105	- 0.71%	0
98	2,550,792	0.70%	0
99	3,879,607	52.09%	0

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
00	4,119,173		6.18%	0
01	4,320,609		4.89%	0
02	4,446,010		2.90%	0
03	3,904,658	[1]	- 12.18%	0
04	3,950,348		1.17%	498,769
05	4,044,631		2.39%	176,149
06 (Est.)	4,195,374		3.73%	498,919
07 (Orig. App.)	4,195,374		0.00%	498,919
07 (Rev. App.)	4,195,374		0.00%	498,919

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Catherine Kennelly 509-7220

[1] Section 89 of PA 02-7 MSS instructed the commissioner of public health to reduce grants payable under this account proportionally to achieve a \$500,000 savings.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Public Health
Title: Venereal Disease Control
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 48500 17013 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 19a-2a, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

In FY 06, the Department of Public Health anticipates awarding funding to seven local departments of health (Bridgeport, Hartford, New Britain, New Haven, Norwalk, Stamford, Waterbury) and two hospitals (Danbury, William Backus) to help defray the operating costs of clinics which provide medical services to clients infected with sexually transmitted diseases. Each clinic is located within a major urban area. Treatment, laboratory testing, and related epidemiologic services are provided. Related funding is provided to local health departments under the federal Sexually Transmitted Disease Control grant to support outreach activities and staff.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Actual contract amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	222,275		0.45%	376,267
97	221,696		- 0.26%	547,755
98	222,275		0.26%	459,286
99	221,507		- 0.35%	563,846
00	225,127		1.63%	796,798
01	231,255		2.72%	834,103
02	231,212		- 0.02%	1,176,657
03	204,474		- 11.56%	945,996
04	163,140		- 20.21%	912,085
05	226,746	[1]	38.99%	1,079,671
06 (Est.)	254,279	[2]	12.14%	979,268
07 (Orig. App.)	212,657		- 16.37%	1,000,000
07 (Rev. App.)	212,657		- 16.37%	1,000,000

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Catherine Kennelly 509-7220

[1] Includes \$33,767 in FY 04 obligations paid in FY 05 due to delays in processing payments through the CORE-CT accounting system.

[2] Includes \$41,622 in FY 05 obligations paid in FY 06 due to an uncorrectable CORE-CT problem.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Public Health
Title: School Based Health Clinics
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 48500 17019 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 19a-2a, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

School Based Health Centers (SBHCs) may operate both full and part time during the school year. All SBHCs have emergency medical and social services backup during the hours they are closed. They are staffed with at least one licensed nurse practitioner or physician assistant; at least one social worker or licensed marriage and family therapist with clinical supervisor/consultant backup, clerical support, and a clinic coordinator/manager.

SBHCs provide primary health care with referral to specialty care when necessary. SBHCs in secondary schools provide referrals for prenatal and postpartum care and provide direct services for the diagnosis and treatment for sexually transmitted diseases. They provide behavioral health services, social and health education services, and maintain interdisciplinary linkages with community health and social services providers. All School Based Health Centers must have a medical director. Funding provided by this grant supports the operation of these centers in communities with large numbers of low income, high-risk children and adolescents.

Federal funding is provided to School Based Health Centers under the Maternal and Child Health Block Grant.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. The actual contract amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	3,662,129		0.34%	421,787
97	3,662,129		0.00%	416,827
98	3,837,119		4.78%	391,954
99	4,462,119		16.29%	497,655
00	5,259,179		17.86%	452,986
01	5,638,399		7.21%	322,653
02	5,983,449	[1]	6.12%	286,096
03	2,950,011		- 50.70%	288,096
04	4,122,938		39.76%	288,096
05	6,570,718	[2]	59.37%	273,691
06 (Est.)	7,537,488	[3]	14.71%	288,096
07 (Orig. App.)	6,646,760		- 11.82%	288,096
07 (Rev. App.)	6,646,760		- 11.82%	288,096

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Catherine Kennelly 509-7220

[1] Original appropriation of \$6,038,399 was supplemented by \$150,000 transferred from the Tobacco and Health Trust Fund.

[2] Includes \$677,989 in FY 04 obligations paid in FY 05 due to delays in processing payments through the CORE-CT accounting system.

[3] Includes \$224,682 in FY 05 obligations paid in FY 06 due to an uncontrollable CORE-CT problem. Also reflects the carry forward of \$731,046 from FY 05 to pay FY 04 obligations, as discussed in footnote [2].

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Mental Retardation
Title: Rent Subsidy Program
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 50000 16069 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-218, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The housing subsidy program assists persons with mental retardation to meet the housing costs attributable to the acquisition, retention, use and occupancy of a personal home in the community.

1. Subsidies are available to persons who live in their own homes and do not have sufficient income or assets to pay their total housing costs.
2. Subsidies are not available to individuals living in licensed facilities.
3. The subsidy amount is set by the region and equals the person's total monthly housing costs less 45% of his or her adjusted monthly income. Wages are adjusted by a 20% disregard. Unearned income is adjusted by a 10% disregard for people who are not working.
4. Expenses that may be covered include rent or other periodic payments for the use and occupancy of the home, utilities, personal liability and renters insurance, security deposits, one-time payment for initial household expenses and periodic house costs.
5. Payments are made prospectively by the region.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The grant is estimated by multiplying the average monthly weighted subsidy times the number of clients receiving assistance.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	1,760,987	10.61%	0
97	1,889,447	7.29%	0
98	2,127,708	12.61%	0
99	2,285,966	7.44%	0
00	2,388,054	4.47%	0
01	2,559,756	7.19%	0
02	2,722,400	6.35%	0
03	2,950,011	8.36%	0
04	3,001,357	1.74%	0
05	2,956,185	- 1.51%	0
06 (Est.)	2,965,126	0.30%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	3,256,126	9.81%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	3,256,126	9.81%	0

OFA Analysts: Christine Ashburn 240-0200

Agency Contact: Vince O'Connell 418-6163

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Mental Retardation
Title: Family Reunion Program
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 50000 16104 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: None, part of budget act.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Family Reunion program makes available special support funds to enable persons who have mental retardation and live in DMR funded residential settings to return home to live with their families. Participating families receive monthly payments of \$1,666 to support their family member at home.

1. The person to be "reunited" must live in a DMR funded or operated program costing \$20,000 or more per year. The person must return to live with their family.
2. An initial grant of up to \$5,000 to adapt or equip the family home to meet the needs of the family member who has mental retardation is available during the first year of program participation. Families are required to submit receipts for items or services purchased with the initial adaptation/equipment grant.
3. Monthly payments are prospective.
4. There is a quarterly verification by the person's case manager for continuation of the grant.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Number of families times \$20,000 or average cost per recipient.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	139,944	- 0.04%	0
97	139,952	0.01%	0
98	126,640	- 9.51%	0
99	119,976	- 5.26%	0
00	121,584	1.34%	0
01	133,518	9.82%	0
02	140,000	4.85%	0
03	137,900	- 1.50%	0
04	137,900	0.00%	0
05	137,900	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	137,900	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	137,900	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	137,900	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Christine Ashburn 240-0200

Agency Contact: Vince O'Connell 418-6163

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Mental Retardation
Title: Employment Opportunities and Day Services
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 50000 16108 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-246, 17-313c, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Employment Opportunities and Day Services account funds opportunities for adults in Sheltered Employment, Group Supported Employment, Individual Supported Employment, and Day Support Options. These community-based programs offer clients opportunities for meaningful, purposeful activities that are age appropriate.

Sheltered employment provides opportunities for a group of individuals with abilities in a segregated setting to perform subcontract or other work for commensurate wages. Individual and Group Supported Employment provide employment opportunities in integrated business settings for commensurate wages. Day support options offer opportunities for persons with mental retardation to pursue skill building and community activities.

Funds are provided under contracts with provider agencies or through agreements with service recipients or their families.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The funding level for this grant is determined by multiplying the weighted average monthly contracted cost per client times the average number of clients.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	70,559,096	4.70%	3,501,553
97	75,815,108	7.45%	3,655,946
98	79,930,550	5.43%	3,509,923
99	86,332,838	8.01%	2,505,120
00	94,577,923	9.55%	2,644,420
01	99,352,940	5.05%	4,450,232
02	109,067,369	9.78%	3,100,803
03	114,033,404	4.55%	3,306,929
04	115,364,324	1.17%	2,418,059
05	121,025,010	4.91%	4,212,138
06 (Est.)	135,526,629	11.98%	4,423,571
07 (Orig. App.)	142,750,219	5.33%	3,175,032
07 (Rev. App.)	142,750,219	5.33%	3,175,032

OFA Analysts: Christine Ashburn 240-0200

Agency Contact: Vince O'Connell 418-6163

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Mental Retardation
Title: Family Placements
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 50000 16113 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: None, part of budget act.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Funds are provided for the purpose of purchasing residential services for persons who live with their families and are in need of placement or residential support in the home.

Funds from this account are used to develop innovative, less intensive community-based residential services such as Supported Living and Community Training Homes, during the first fiscal year of service provision. These dollars are annualized in the subsequent year in the appropriate DMR residential funding account.

Funds are provided under contracts with provider agencies or under agreements with service recipients or their families.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The grant is estimated by multiplying the average monthly weighted cost per case times the number of placements annualized into the applicable state grant.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	831,275	1.62%	0
97	1,318,468	58.61%	0
98	1,649,838	25.13%	0
99	1,687,468	2.28%	0
00	1,738,092	3.00%	0
01	1,764,331	1.51%	0
02	1,826,083	3.50%	0
03	1,844,233	0.99%	0
04	1,853,307	0.49%	0
05	1,876,013	1.23%	0
06 (Est.)	1,959,303	4.44%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,959,303	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,959,303	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Christine Ashburn 240-0200

Agency Contact: Vince O'Connell 418-6163

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Mental Retardation
Title: Emergency Placements
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 50000 16117 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-218, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Funds are provided for the purpose of purchasing residential supports for persons in family situations in which unforeseen circumstances necessitate immediate residential support.

Funds from this account are used to develop innovative, less intensive and community-based living arrangements, such as Supported Living and Community Training Homes, during the first fiscal year of service provision. These dollars are annualized in the subsequent year in the appropriate DMR residential funding account.

Funds are provided under contracts with provider agencies or agreements with service recipients or their families.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The funding level for this grant is determined by multiplying the weighted average monthly cost times the average number of monthly placements annualized into the applicable grant.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	645,400	- 11.26%	0
97	2,169,761	236.19%	0
98	3,263,372	50.40%	0
99	3,334,322	2.17%	0
00	3,434,352	3.00%	0
01	3,486,201	1.51%	0
02	3,608,219	3.50%	0
03	3,644,225	1.00%	0
04	3,662,228	0.49%	0
05	3,707,097	1.23%	0
06 (Est.)	3,869,752	4.39%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	3,869,751	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	3,869,751	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Christine Ashburn 240-0200

Agency Contact: Vince O'Connell 418-6163

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Mental Retardation
Title: Community Residential Services
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 50000 16122 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-228, 17a-218, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Community Residential Services account program funds six community based residential programs under the Department of Mental Retardation. This program funds: community living arrangements operated by private residential providers; habilitative nurseries that care for children or adults with multiple, serious physical and/or medical conditions; private residential schools which help to provide an educational and residential program for persons with mental retardation up to 22 years of age particularly when local school districts are unable to provide the appropriate education in the community; community training homes which fund families or individuals licensed by the state who care for persons with mental retardation in their own home; supported living services which provide individualized supports to assist persons to live in their own homes with a family member in the community; and individualized tailored supports to assist persons with mental retardation to live in their own home, family home or other home in the community.

Community Living Arrangements:

The Department of Mental Retardation (DMR) contracts with not-for-profit and for-profit organizations and individuals for direct-care and habilitative services. The community residences are DMR-licensed and owned or leased by private provider organizations for individuals who have mental retardation and who need continuous care.

The Department of Mental Retardation only funds the costs associated with providing direct care for residences. Funding for the room and board related costs is received through Social Security and SSI benefits, and through assistance from the Department of Social Services Aid to the Disabled program.

Habilitative Nurseries:

The State contracts with not-for-profit and for-profit organizations providing 24-hour nursing care for children or adults with multiple, serious physical and/or medical conditions. The Department of Social Services (DSS) develops all-inclusive room and board and direct-care rates for individual nurseries based on amounts reported in annual cost reports. The Department of Mental Retardation (DMR) reimburses the nursery providers monthly based on the DSS rate applied to the number of children residing in the facility. DSS reviews facilities for allowed and disallowed costs. Facilities are licensed by DMR.

Private Residential Schools:

The State contracts with not-for-profit and for-profit organizations for residential and education services for persons up to 22 years of age eligible for DMR services. The Department of Social Services (DSS) establishes room and board and educational program rates for each facility based on the submission of a cost report and reviews the facility for allowed and disallowed costs.

Community Training Homes:

The Community Training Home program primarily funds families or individuals licensed by the State who care for persons with mental retardation in their own home. The program may also fund contracts with organizations or individuals to provide management and support services to these homes and for recruitment, training and a variety of client related supports and interventions.

Community Training Homes may be licensed to serve up to three individuals (children or adults). The home is owned or leased by the license and it is their primary dwelling. The Community Training Home holds an agreement with the funding region. The region determines total need and supplements in order to set a monthly rate. Rates set are one of three standard levels established by the department. Supplemental/add-ons are available to any of the three base rates, if warranted, based on individual needs. The amount paid to the Community Training Home provider is the individual's monthly rate offset by a portion of the person's earned and unearned income.

Supported Living Services:

Supported Living Services provide individualized supports to assist persons with mental retardation who reside in their own homes or with a family member in the community. Persons receiving supported living services recognize when they need assistance or have adequate safeguards in place to ensure needed assistance will be provided. Supports may include periodic visits and assistance with life needs such as finances, shopping, health care and personal care services. These supports are provided by persons or organizations in the community.

Funds are provided under contracts with private nonprofit organizations or under agreements with service recipients or their families for providing less intensive residential services to clients who do not require 24-hour support. Funds are available for intermittent support services as well as new and innovative models which are cost effective.

Individualized Supports:

Individually tailored supports to assist persons with mental retardation to live in their own home, family home or other home in the community. These supports may be delivered in the home or community and may include personal assistance, adaptive skill development, adult educational supports, transportation, social and leisure skill development, respite, parent training, environmental modifications, clinical and medical supports and adaptive equipment and supplies not covered by insurance, support planning, coordination and administration. The person or his or her family has a person-centered supports agreement that includes an individual plan describing the supports and services to be obtained or provided and anticipated outcomes to be achieved. The person or his or her family has an individualized budget with portable funds and the person or his or her designee controls the distribution of the funds and resources. Individualized supports may include self-directed supports or enhanced family supports.

Self-directed supports are designed to meet the needs of the individual and enhance consumer empowerment, personal development and choice and control over life decisions and are provided in the person's own home or other home in the community.

Enhanced family supports assist families to care for and support their family members who have mental retardation to live in the family home. The supports required by the family exceed assistance provided through the department's other family support programs and may include intensive supports to meet the medical, behavioral, or physical needs of individuals who wish to remain in their family homes.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The grant is estimated by multiplying the average monthly weighted rate times the average monthly number of individuals receiving services in each category.

Grant Payment Date(s): Monthly retrospective reimbursement

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	136,495,072	6.58%	0
97	154,923,070	13.50%	0
98	169,543,625	9.44%	0
99	183,741,279	8.37%	0
00	202,123,783	10.00%	0
01	218,254,464	7.98%	0
02	236,736,872	8.47%	0
03	242,482,535	2.43%	0
04	248,679,073	2.56%	0
05	268,536,059	7.98%	0
06 (Est.)	303,760,185	13.12%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	317,414,503	4.50%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	317,414,503	4.50%	0

OFA Analysts: Christine Ashburn 240-0200

Agency Contact: Vince O'Connell 418-6163

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services

Title: Grants for Substance Abuse Services

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 53000 16003 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-451, C.G.S.

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: State Mandated Grant with Discretionary Funding

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

DMHAS provides grants to nonprofit organizations and municipalities for establishing or maintaining treatment and rehabilitation services for drug dependent and alcoholic persons. In addition, organizations offering prevention, education, training or job development services to drug dependent or alcoholic persons may receive grants.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based expenditures are subject to the available appropriation. DMHAS determines its budget request based upon the application of a percentage increase for inflation and anticipated federal funding from both the Social Services Block Grant and the Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	18,886,325		26.96%	0
97	18,937,187		0.27%	0
98	20,808,215		9.88%	0
99	23,581,121		13.33%	0
00	22,138,273		- 6.12%	0
01	25,930,122		17.13%	0
02	19,836,045		- 23.50%	0
03	19,821,487		- 0.07%	0
04	1,986,352		- 89.98%	0
05	21,461,754		980.46%	0
06 (Est.)	22,874,862	[1]	6.58%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	22,805,444	[1]	- 0.30%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	22,805,444	[1]	- 0.30%	0

OFA Analysts: Neil Ayers 240-0200

Agency Contact: David Crompton 418-6923

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$692,969 in each of FY 06 and FY 07.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services
Title: Governor's Partnership to Protect Connecticut's Workforce
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 53000 16039 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-451, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

A public/private organization charged by the Governor to combat substance abuse in Connecticut workplaces, schools, colleges, and universities.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based and expenditures are subject to the available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	450,000	0.00%	0
97	450,000	0.00%	0
98	450,000	0.00%	0
99	450,000	0.00%	0
00	459,000	2.00%	0
01	470,475	2.50%	0
02	423,427	- 10.00%	0
03	236,000	- 44.26%	0
04	221,445	- 6.17%	0
05	224,200	1.24%	0
06 (Est.)	374,200	66.90%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	374,200	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	374,200	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Neil Ayers 240-0200

Agency Contact: David Crompton 418-6923

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services
Title: Grants for Mental Health Services
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 53000 16053 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-476, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Grants are made to general hospitals and nonprofit organizations for the purpose of establishing, expanding or maintaining community-based psychiatric and mental health services. Types of programs include: residential programs, case management, social rehabilitation, day treatment programs, crisis intervention, outreach, outpatient, follow-up and consultation.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based and expenditures are subject to the available appropriation. DMHAS determines its budget request based upon the application of a percentage increase for inflation and consideration of contractor costs, service needs, and anticipated federal funding under the Community Mental Health Services Block Grant.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	59,947,607		20.32%	0
97	62,512,511		4.28%	0
98	62,841,807		0.53%	0
99	64,672,420		2.91%	0
00	68,985,181		6.67%	0
01	74,087,960		7.40%	0
02	74,551,249		0.63%	0
03	74,128,928		- 0.57%	0
04	73,598,151		- 0.72%	0
05	74,712,390		1.51%	0
06 (Est.)	76,454,358	[1]	2.33%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	76,214,689	[1]	- 0.31%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	76,214,689	[1]	- 0.31%	0

OFA Analysts: Neil Ayers 240-0200

Agency Contact: David Crompton 418-6923

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$134,235 in each of FY 06 and FY 07.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services
Title: Employment Opportunities
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 53000 16070 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-451, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Employment Opportunities is a combination of sheltered workshop programs which were transferred from DMR to the former DMH in SFY 84 and work services programs which were initiated by the Department over time as new funding became available. The Department's work services programs are aimed at assisting persons with prolonged mental illness to find, get and keep jobs. The goal of these programs is to provide opportunities for psychiatrically disabled adults to become more financially independent and more confident about themselves and their value to society.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula-based and expenditures are subject to the available appropriation. DMHAS determines its budget request based upon the application of a percentage increase for inflation and consideration of contractor costs, service needs and anticipated federal funding under the Community Mental Health Services Block Grant.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	8,323,217	2.99%	0
97	8,539,613	2.60%	0
98	8,685,320	1.71%	0
99	8,876,218	2.20%	0
00	9,173,405	3.35%	0
01	9,281,013	1.17%	0
02	10,452,866	12.63%	0
03	9,592,313	- 8.23%	0
04	9,558,074	- 0.36%	0
05	9,752,433	2.03%	0
06 (Est.)	10,091,100	3.47%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	10,059,411	- 0.31%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	10,059,411	- 0.31%	0

OFA Analysts: Neil Ayers 240-0200

Agency Contact: David Crompton 418-6923

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Transportation
Title: Town Aid Road Grants
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 57000 17036 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: CGS 13a-175a through 13a-175e; 13a-175i; 13a-175j
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Funds are provided to assist municipalities to construct, reconstruct, improve, or maintain their local roads, highways and bridges, including snow plowing, the sanding of icy pavements, the trimming and removal of trees, the installation, replacement and maintenance of traffic signs, signals and markings for traffic control and vehicles safety programs, and to operate essential public transportation services and related facilities.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

13a-175a and b: \$12,500,000; \$1500 per mile for first 32 miles of improved roads; the remainder is distributed pro rata based on population. Any town which would be allocated less than the FY 67 allocation must be paid an amount equal to the FY 97 allocation. Cities and boroughs not consolidated within their towns, and having responsibility for construction or maintenance of public roads, must receive a pro rata share of the sum allotted to the town to be computed in the ratio of the population within the city or borough to the total population in the town.

13a-175d: \$1,000,000 annually to be distributed pro rata on unimproved mileage basis.

13a-175i: (a) \$4,600,000 to be distributed pro rata based on population.

(b) Each town receives an additional 47.9% of the total funds distributed under 13a-175a, b, d and i (a). It also allows the Department of Transportation (DOT) to reduce the distribution proportionately. (PA 86-344 increased the amount towns received from 25% to 47.9%. PA 93-80 reduced the grant by one-third to \$20.0 million. Section 46 of the Act amends Section 13a-175 of the General Statutes by reducing the distribution proportionately.) SA 98-6, the Revised Appropriations Act, increased the grant to \$30.0 million.

13a-175j: Any balance from the distribution to towns, under the formulas set forth in sections 13a-175a to 13a-175d does not lapse. Instead, it is placed in an Emergency Relief account and is made available to towns for the cost of repairs, improvements, alterations or replacement of roads, bridges and dams when a threat to public safety exists resulting from natural disasters. The carry forward from FY 97 into FY 98 is \$269,980.

Grant Payment Date(s): July 1 and January 1

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	19,919,074		0.06%	0
97	19,918,533		0.00%	0
98	19,918,524		0.00%	0
99	29,879,611		50.01%	0
00	34,857,231		16.66%	0
01	34,856,862	[1]	0.00%	0
02	34,856,000		0.00%	0
03	15,935,763	[2]	- 54.28%	0
04	12,499,800	[3]	- 21.56%	0
05	19,919,919	[4]	59.36%	0
06 (Est.)	28,000,000	[5]	40.56%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	28,000,000	[5]	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	28,000,000	[5]	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Felix Planas 240-0200

Agency Contact: Robert Wiecki 594-2675

[1] Prior to FY 01, the Town Aid Road grants were funded out of the Transportation Fund. For fiscal years ending FY 01 and FY 02, the grant was funded annually at \$35 million from the General Fund.

[2] Because of the budget constraints in FY 03, funding was transferred from the General Fund to the Transportation Fund and reduced from \$35 million to \$25 million by PA 02-1 of the May Special Session.

The deficit mitigation plan, PA 03-2, further reduced the FY 03 grant to \$16 million. Beginning with the new biennium, funding is budgeted at \$12.5 million from the Transportation Fund.

[3] Section 41 of PA 03-3 of the June 30, 2003 Special Session made permanent the \$12.5 million funding level.

[4] PA 04-216, the Budget Act, increased appropriations for the grant for FY 05 from \$12,500,000 to \$20,000,000.

[5] Town Aid Road Grants is increased from \$20 million to \$28 million for FY 06 and FY 07. The \$8 million increase is to be funded from the anticipated FY 05 General Fund surplus for FY 06 and FY 07 (Section 49(a) of the budget act). The remaining \$20 million is funded from the Transportation Fund.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Vocational Rehabilitation

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16004 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 17-661, CGS: Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as a

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The vocational rehabilitation grant covers the cost of providing services to disabled individuals in order to compensate for the loss of earning power through improvement in employment. The grant is mandated by State statute, the amount is subject to federal matching requirements.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Costs of this program are shared with the federal government based upon matching requirements varying from 0 to 20% of State funds (some programs are 80%/20% federal-state match, while others are totally federally-funded).

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	6,793,364	0.01%	0
97	6,791,456	- 0.03%	0
98	6,794,300	0.04%	0
99	6,794,000	0.00%	0
00	6,929,880	2.00%	0
01	7,068,478	2.00%	0
02	7,067,220	- 0.02%	0
03	6,962,451	- 1.48%	0
04	6,951,752	- 0.15%	0
05	6,425,303	- 7.57%	0
06 (Est.)	7,171,325	11.61%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	7,240,949	0.97%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	7,240,949	0.97%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Medicaid
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16020 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Ch. 302, Part IV, CGS
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The medicaid program was established under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, and is administered by the federal Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). HCFA's regulations concerning the Medicaid program are contained in Title 42 of the Code of Federal Regulations. The federal government reimburses approximately 50% of the State's costs for this program.

Persons Serviced by the Program:

The Medicaid program provides medical assistance to families with dependent children and to adults who are aged, blind or disabled when their income and assets are not sufficient to meet the cost of their medical care.

Eligibility Requirements:

To be eligible for assistance under the Medicaid program, some families and adults must meet certain non-financial eligibility factors, include categorical, technical and procedural requirements. The financial eligibility factors are the income and asset limits. Other families and adults may be eligible for Medicaid solely by virtue of being part of certain special coverage groups.

The categorical eligibility factors governing the Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) program and the Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled (AABD) program generally apply to the Medicaid program. Therefore, a family with dependent children generally must include at least one child under age 18 who is living with a relative of specific relationship and who is deprived of parental care. However, children under age 18 may receive medical assistance even if they are not deprived of parental care. Also, a pregnant woman with no eligible children may also meet the categorical eligibility test, as she would under the AFDC program. For an adult with no dependent children, the categorical eligibility requirement is that the adult be at least 65, or blind or disabled.

Technical eligibility factors require for the most part that the individual be a U.S. citizen or a legal alien, be a resident of the state in which he or she is applying for or receiving Medicaid, have a living arrangement other than that of a public institution, and have not transferred assets within 30 months of becoming institutionalized for the purpose of qualifying for assistance.

Procedural eligibility factors require that the individual provide his or her social security number to the Department, attempt to secure support from an absent parent of a dependent child receiving Medicaid, and otherwise cooperate with the Department in gaining access to any income or assets due to the individual.

The financial eligibility factors of income and assets complete the eligibility criteria for the Medicaid program. Families and adults must have income and assets not in excess of certain limits to meet the financial eligibility requirements under Medicaid.

In computing the amount of assets which the family or adult owns, the Department counts only those assets such as cash and items which can be converted to cash.

The Department counts all non-excluded income which may or may not be subjected to monthly disregards or deductions.

With community cases, the income treatment pertains exclusively to the determination of eligibility. However, with facility cases income must be treated in regard to both determining eligibility as well as calculating the amount by which the Department's payment to the institution is reduced. This latter process is referred to as the post-eligibility treatment of income and differs considerably from the one for determining eligibility.

Families or adults receiving cash, or deemed to be receiving cash under the AFDC or AABD programs, are considered to be members of Medicaid coverage groups which are automatically eligible for Medicaid by virtue of their receipt of cash assistance. There is no other Medicaid eligibility test for such individuals. Individuals who become ineligible for AFDC because of increased earnings from employment continue to be eligible for Medicaid for up to one year.

In addition, there are certain groups covered under certain other income tests, such as pregnant women and children up to age 11 under 185% of the poverty level.

For those subject to the income and asset test, their income and assets must be at or below the income and asset limits of the program. In some instances, however, such individuals may still receive Medicaid benefits if their excess income is offset by medical bills for which they are to pay.

Services

Connecticut provides the mandatory services required under Medicaid (hospital inpatient and outpatient services, physician services, laboratory and radiology services, home health care, skilled nursing facility services, and early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment for children). The State also provides most, but not all, of the optional services allowed under Title XIX of the Social Security Act. These optional services make available health care which recipients could not otherwise afford and also make available alternatives which are often less expensive than the mandated services, including pharmaceutical services, intermediate care facility services, clinic services, psychiatric facility services, and dental care, among others. In addition, non-medical services, such as case management, homemaker and chore assistance, are provided in limited instances, with federal approval, in order to prevent institutionalization.

Rate Setting

More than 12,000 providers are enrolled in the Medicaid program. The Department sets all reimbursement rates. Rates for some provider groups are established annually, using methods which recognize the reasonable costs associated with providing patient care, for hospitals (both inpatient and outpatient care), nursing homes, home health agencies, Easter Seal rehabilitation centers and programs operated for persons who are mentally retarded. Most independent community clinic rates are also based on methods which recognize reasonable costs. Other rates, including those for physicians, pharmacists, dentists, vision care providers, laboratory and radiology services and medical supplies, are based on fee schedules which are uniform, that is, paying the same fee for the same service to all providers, and are increased when authorized by the General Assembly.

How Benefits are Issued and Used

Medicaid benefits consist of the payment of covered medical services costs incurred by the assistance unit members. Certification of eligibility to have such costs met by Medicaid is made in the form of a Medicaid Identification Card (MID) which is issued to the family or adult in the community each month. Medical providers who participate in the Medicaid program use the ID number shown on the MID when billing the Department for medical services provided to the Medicaid recipient.

For those Medicaid recipients who are residing in long-term care facilities, the Department does not issue MID cards. Payment is made to the facility and is based on the difference between the State Medicaid rate for the facility and the recipient's applied income.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is subject to actual expenditures. The federal financial participation received by the state for the Medicaid program is 50 percent of actual reimbursable expenditures.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	1,903,186,011		8.41%	0
97	1,949,251,652		2.42%	0
98	2,040,051,795		4.66%	0
99	1,997,914,879		- 2.07%	0
00	2,216,789,087		10.96%	0
01	2,317,241,667		4.53%	0
02	2,547,092,318		9.92%	0
03	2,703,203,647		6.13%	0
04	2,785,096,960		3.03%	0
05	2,922,402,715		4.93%	0
06 (Est.)	3,273,335,155	[1]	12.01%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	3,316,008,128	[1]	1.30%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	3,316,008,128	[1]	1.30%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$54,650,000 in FY 06 and \$4,200,000 in FY 07.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Lifestar helicopter

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16030 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation:

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal:

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This account provides funding to subsidize the operation of Lifestar Helicopter

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	0	---	0
00	0	---	0
01	0	---	0
02	900,000	N/A	0
03	1,308,625	45.40%	0
04	1,308,625	0.00%	0
05	1,308,625	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	1,325,637	1.30%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,354,801	2.20%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,354,801	2.20%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Old Age Assistance
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16061 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17-109, CGS
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Old Age Assistance program provides monthly financial assistance to low income individuals who are aged for basic living needs. The program is entirely state funded, but is operated under both state and federal guidelines.

Persons Served by the Program

The persons served by this program are individuals 65 years of age or older. In order to receive benefits, individuals must have another source of income to supplement such as Social Security (SSA), Supplemental Security Income (SSI), or Veteran's Benefits.

Eligibility Requirements

The Old Age Assistance program provides assistance to individuals. Eligible spouses living together are considered separate assistance units, and receive separate assistance checks.

There are both financial and non-financial eligibility criteria. The non-financial criteria consist of categorical eligibility requirements, technical requirements and procedural requirements.

The categorical eligibility requirement is met if the individual is age 65 years or over.

In order to be eligible for the Old Age Assistance program, the individual must meet the technical requirements of being a citizen or eligible alien and a resident of this state. The individual may not have transferred an asset within the past 30 months for the purpose of establishing eligibility.

There are certain procedural requirements in the Old Age Assistance program. An individual must disclose or apply for a Social Security number. The name of a spouse, if any, must be disclosed so the Department can pursue support. The individual must assign to the Department an interest in any decedent estates and in any cases of action. The individual must cooperate in the eligibility process.

There are a number of requirements in the Old Age Assistance such as savings accounts, must be below \$1600 for an individual and \$2400 for a couple residing together. A motor vehicle is excluded if it is needed for employment, medical treatment or modified for a handicapped person. A life insurance policy with a face value of less than \$1500 is not counted. Non-home property counts towards the asset limit. A lien is placed on home property for recovery purposes.

To be eligible for Old Age Assistance, an individual's gross income may not exceed 300% of the SSI standard for a single person. In addition, applied income (all income not exempt, not disregarded, and after appropriate deductions) may not exceed the Department's determination of the individual's needs. The comparison of applied income to needs is also the basis of determining benefits.

How Benefits are Determined

To determine benefits, applied income is subtracted from total needs. Total needs equals basic plus special needs. Applied income is calculated by adding net income received by the unit and any income deemed to be available to it.

The assistance units basic needs are equal to the sum of the personal and shelter needs. Individuals may also be entitled to special needs such as emergency housing, meals on wheels, excess utility costs, property repairs, moving expenses and congregate meals. The shelter needs are calculated differently depending on whether the individual is living in a licensed boarding home or not. If in a licensed boarding home, it is calculated based on per diem rate of the facility. If not, then it is based on actual rent paid up to a maximum. A recipient of Old Age Assistance automatically qualifies for Medicaid and may qualify for Food Stamps.

How Benefits are Issued

The monthly benefit is issued to the individual for the current month's needs. In the case of those residing in licensed boarding homes, benefit checks are issued to the individual at the beginning of the month for the previous month.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

No federal financial participation. The grant is subject to actual expenditures. The grant projected expenditure level is determined by estimating average monthly paid caseloads times monthly paid costs per case.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	31,507,297	3.28%	0
97	30,799,355	- 2.25%	0
98	31,701,389	2.93%	0
99	31,402,785	- 0.94%	0
00	30,938,990	- 1.48%	0
01	30,974,340	0.11%	0
02	29,539,600	- 4.63%	0
03	29,959,487	1.42%	0
04	29,174,560	- 2.62%	0
05	29,300,384	0.43%	0
06 (Est.)	31,801,669	8.54%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	32,722,691	2.90%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	32,722,691	2.90%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Aid to the Blind
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16071 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17-109, CGS
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Aid to the Blind program provides monthly financial assistance to low income individuals who are disabled due to blindness for basic living needs. The program is entirely state funded, but is operated under both state and federal guidelines.

Persons Served by the Program

The persons served by this program must meet the federal blindness criteria. In order to receive benefits, individuals must have another source of income to supplement such a Social Security (SSA), Supplemental Security Income (SSI) or Veteran's Benefits.

Eligibility Requirements

The Aid to the Blind program provides assistance to individuals. Eligible spouses living together are considered separate assistance units, and receive separate assistance checks.

There are both financial and non-financial eligibility criteria. The non-financial criteria consists of categorical eligibility requirements, technical requirements and procedural requirements.

The categorical eligibility requirement related to the federal blindness criteria is met if the individual is determined blind by the Social Security Administration for SSA/SSI purposes, or if the individual has been issued a Certification of Blindness from the State Board of Education and Services for the Blind.

In order to be eligible for the Aid to the Blind program, the individual must meet the technical requirements of being a citizen or eligible alien and a resident of this state. The individual may not have transferred an asset within the past 30 months for the purpose of establishing eligibility.

There are certain procedural requirements in the Aid to the Blind program. An individual must disclose or apply for a Social Security number. The name of a spouse, if any, must be disclosed so the Department can pursue support. The individual must assign to the Department an interest in any decedent estates and in any causes of action. The individual must cooperate in the eligibility process.

There are a number of requirements in the Aid to the Blind program which concern assets. The individual's liquid assets, such as savings accounts, must be below \$1600 for an individual and \$2400 for a couple residing together. A motor vehicle is excluded if it is needed for employment, medical treatment or modified for a handicapped person. A life insurance policy with a face value of less than \$1500 is not counted. Non-home property counts towards the asset limit. A lien is placed on home property for recovery purposes.

To be eligible for Aid to the Blind, an individual's gross income may not exceed 300% of the SSI standard for a single person. In addition, applied income (all income not exempt, not disregarded, and after appropriated deductions) may not exceed the Department's determination of the individual's needs. The comparison of applied income to needs is also the basis of determining benefits.

How Benefits are Determined

To determine benefits, applied income is subtracted from total needs. Total needs equals basic plus special needs. Applied income is calculated by adding net income received by the unit and any income deemed to be available to it.

The assistance units basic needs are equal to the sum of the personal and shelter needs. Individuals may also be entitled to special needs such as emergency housing, meals on wheels, excess utility costs, property repairs, moving expenses and congregate meals. The shelter needs are calculated differently depending on whether the individual is living in a licensed boarding home or not. If in a licensed boarding home, it is calculated based on the per diem rate of the facility. If not, then it is based on actual rent paid up to a maximum.

A recipient of Aid to the Blind automatically qualifies for Medicaid and may qualify for Food Stamps.

How Benefits are Issued

A monthly benefit is issued to the individual for the current month's needs. In the case of those residing in licensed boarding homes, benefit checks are issued to the individual at the beginning of the month for the previous month.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

No federal financial participation. The grant is subject to actual expenditures. The grant projected expenditure level is determined by estimating the average monthly paid caseloads times the average monthly cost per case.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	600,057	- 3.26%	0
97	538,017	- 10.34%	0
98	581,175	8.02%	0
99	657,999	13.22%	0
00	581,785	- 11.58%	0
01	579,524	- 0.39%	0
02	589,778	1.77%	0
03	621,243	5.34%	0
04	533,346	- 14.15%	0
05	605,852	13.59%	0
06 (Est.)	672,782	11.05%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	695,336	3.35%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	695,336	3.35%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Aid to the Disabled
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16077 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17-109, CGS
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Aid to the Disabled program provides monthly financial assistance to low income individuals who are disabled for basic living needs. The program is entirely state funded, but is operated under both state and federal guidelines.

Persons Served by the Program

The persons served by this program are disabled adults between ages of 18 and 65. In order to receive benefits, individuals must have another source of income to supplement such as Social Security (SSA), Supplemental Security Income (SSI) or Veteran's Benefits.

Eligibility Requirements

The Aid to the Disabled program provides assistance to individuals. Eligible spouses living together are considered separate assistance units, and receive separate assistance checks.

There are both financial and non-financial eligibility criteria. The non-financial criteria consist of categorical eligibility requirements, technical requirements and procedural requirements.

The categorical eligibility requirement is met if the Social Security Administration (SSA) or DSS Medical Review Team (MRT) has determined the individual to be disabled. Disabled individuals must also be age 18 or older.

In order to be eligible for the Aid to the Disabled program, the individual must meet the technical requirements of being a citizen or eligible alien and a resident of this state. The individual may not have transferred an asset within the past 30 months for the purpose of establishing eligibility.

There are certain procedural requirements in the Aid to the Disabled program. An individual must disclose or apply for a Social Security number. The name of a spouse, if any, must be disclosed so the Department can pursue support. The individual must assign to the Department an interest in any decedent estates and in any causes of action. The individual must cooperate in the eligibility process.

There are a number of requirements in the Aid to the Disabled program which concern assets. The individual's liquid assets, such as savings accounts, must be below \$1600 for an individual and \$2400 for a couple residing together. A motor vehicle is excluded if it is needed for employment, medical treatment or modified for a handicapped person. A life insurance policy with a face value of less than \$1500 is not counted. Non-home property counts toward the asset limit. A lien is placed on home property for recovery purposes.

To be eligible for Aid to the Disabled, an individual's gross income may not exceed 300% of the SSI standard for a single person. In addition, applied income (all income not exempt, not disregarded, and after appropriate deductions) may not exceed the Department's determination of the individual's needs. The comparison of applied income to needs is also the basis of determining benefits.

How Benefits are Determined

To determine benefits, applied income is subtracted from total needs. Total needs equal basic plus special needs. Applied income is calculated by adding net income received by the unit and any income deemed to be available to it.

The assistance units basic needs are equal to the sum of the personal and shelter needs. Individuals may also be entitled to special needs such as emergency housing, meals on wheels, excess utility costs, property repairs, moving expenses and congregate meals. The shelter needs are calculated differently depending on whether the individual is living in a licensed boarding home or not. If in a licensed boarding home, it is calculated based on the per diem rate of the facility. If not, then it is based on actual rent paid up to a maximum.

A recipient of Aid to the Disabled automatically qualifies for Medicaid and may qualify for Food Stamps.

How Benefits are Issued

The monthly benefit is issued to the individual for the current month's needs. In the case of those residing in licensed boarding homes, benefit checks are issued to the individual at the beginning of the month for the previous month.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

No federal financial participation. The grant is subject to actual expenditures. The grant projected expenditure level is determined by estimating average monthly paid caseloads times monthly paid cost per case.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	71,933,403	- 2.42%	0
97	66,585,936	- 7.43%	0
98	65,254,268	- 2.00%	0
99	63,991,720	- 1.93%	0
00	62,192,298	- 2.81%	0
01	60,572,596	- 2.60%	0
02	56,021,503	- 7.51%	0
03	55,291,152	- 1.30%	0
04	54,267,304	- 1.85%	0
05	54,376,731	0.20%	0
06 (Est.)	55,732,374	2.49%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	56,358,737	1.12%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	56,358,737	1.12%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Temporary Assistance to Families
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16090 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 17b-2
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: m

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This account funds the Temporary Family Assistance (TFA) program, which provides cash assistance to families for basic and special needs. Families with an employable adult are eligible for 21 months of assistance, during which the adult member must make a good faith effort to find employment. This account replaces the former AFDC and AFDC-UP accounts

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	294,026,211	N/A	0
99	212,526,611	- 27.72%	0
00	167,642,578	- 21.12%	0
01	159,167,507	- 5.06%	0
02	137,708,424	- 13.48%	0
03	113,628,031	- 17.49%	0
04	127,563,728	12.26%	0
05	132,476,421	3.85%	0
06 (Est.)	138,231,788	4.34%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	142,863,551	3.35%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	142,863,551	3.35%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Emergency Assistance
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16096 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17-12g, CGS; Title IV-A, SSA (Fed.)
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S & F

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program was originally established to provide emergency assistance to needy families with children to assist in the payment of fuel and utility bills when actual shut-off of utilities or non-delivery of service has occurred, or is threatened, due to nonpayment.

In order to qualify for federal financial participation, an individual determination would have to be made that expenditures in excess of the regular allowance are essential and justifiable, that an emergency does exist, and that this need must be met to safeguard the children. Eligible families may be authorized to receive benefits for one 30 consecutive day period during any 12 consecutive months.

As of SFY 1993-94, funds have been appropriated to this account to support the administrative costs of hospitals involved in a new Emergency Assistance to Families program. Initiated as an effort to maximize federal revenue and related to the Uncompensated Care Pool, this program is operated primarily through off-budget funds. These funds provide "emergency" care to persons in need of hospital services.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

A token appropriation was provided prior to SFY 1993-94 to establish this account so that in an emergency, funds can quickly and easily be transferred to meet the determined need. Expenditures under the program are reimbursed at 50% by the federal government.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	289,250	N/A	0
97	0	-100.00%	0
98	0	---	0
99	0	---	0
00	31,820	N/A	0
01	500	- 98.43%	0
02	0	-100.00%	0
03	0	---	0
04	0	---	0
05	0	---	0
06 (Est.)	500	N/A	0
07 (Orig. App.)	500	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	500	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200
Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Connecticut Pharmaceutical Assistance Contract to the Elderly

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16100 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Chapter 319e CGS

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Connecticut Pharmaceutical Assistance Contract to the Elderly and the Disabled (ConnPACE) program helps eligible senior or disabled residents pay for covered prescription drugs, insulin, insulin syringes and needles. To be eligible for ConnPACE, a person must be a Connecticut resident for six months prior to applying; have an adjusted gross income less than \$22,300 if single, or less than \$30,100 if married; be 65 years old, or disabled between the ages of 18 and 64, and currently receiving disability benefits under the Social Security Disability Program (Title II) or the Supplemental Security Income Program (Title XV); and not be covered by an insurance plan or HMO that pays all or a portion of each prescription purchased once a deductible is met, except for a Medicare Part D plan.

In 2005, a number of changes were made to coordinate ConnPACE benefits with the new Medicare Part D prescription program, which began January 1, 2006. ConnPACE participants who are Medicare eligible will have to enroll in a Medicare Part D plan in order to continue to be eligible for ConnPACE. ConnPACE copays will remain at no more than \$16.25 for drugs on a Part D plan's formulary and for drugs that are not considered Medicare Part D drugs. Plans will have federally required exception processes that beneficiaries can pursue to obtain coverage for drugs that are not on the formulary. Beneficiaries will also have an opportunity to receive state help in paying for medically necessary drugs that are Medicare Part D drugs but are not on their plan's formulary.

As of December, 2005, the program served 48,635 individuals, including 7,645 disabled and 40,990 elderly enrollees.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Payments are based upon actual prescription costs and participation rates of those enrolled. Costs are offset by a \$30 annual fee paid by enrollees. The state also incurs costs associated with paying Medicare Part D premiums for eligible enrollees.

Grant Payment Date(s): Bi-monthly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	29,398,061	5.49%	0
97	27,691,481	- 5.81%	0
98	30,325,601	9.51%	0
99	33,031,372	8.92%	0
00	39,500,350	19.58%	0
01	45,748,961	15.82%	0
02	41,895,923	- 8.42%	0

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
03	69,194,282	65.16%	0
04	72,271,560	4.45%	0
05	60,517,110	- 16.26%	0
06 (Est.)	51,006,850	- 15.71%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	58,317,190	14.33%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	58,317,190	14.33%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Healthy Start

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16105 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation:

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Under this program, grants are made to fund Healthy Start Services. Funding was previously part of the HUSKY Outreach and Data Collection line item.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based and expenditures are subject to the available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	0	---	0
00	0	---	0
01	0	---	0
02	0	---	0
03	1,137,175	N/A	0
04	1,197,872	5.34%	0
05	1,197,872	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	1,433,808	19.70%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,412,937	- 1.46%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,412,937	- 1.46%	0

OFA Analysts: Neil Ayers 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee voghel 424-5724

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: DMHAS - Disproportionate Share

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16109 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: None

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Connecticut submitted a State plan amendment in October, 1991, which incorporated three additional categories of disproportionate share hospital (DSH) payments in its Medical Assistance (Medicaid) program. The additional categories are: (1) psychiatric hospitals and grants-in-aid to hospital outpatient clinics; (2) uninsured children under State jurisdiction, and (3) payments for low-income persons eligible for General Assistance.

In order to qualify for the maximum possible federal reimbursement, an FAC transfer was processed in SFY 1991-92 to attempt to demonstrate Medicaid expenditures related to State hospitals in prior fiscal years. In addition, this account was established in SFY 1992-93 to demonstrate those expenditures.

A qualifying psychiatric hospital is defined as any psychiatric hospital whose revenues generated from billings for inpatient services are less than 40% of allowable expenses under Medicare, less the revenue generated by its patient billings.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	191,000,000	0.00%	0
97	191,000,000	0.00%	0
98	191,000,000	0.00%	0
99	191,000,000	0.00%	0
00	191,000,000	0.00%	0
01	151,000,000	- 20.94%	0
02	105,934,999	- 29.84%	0
03	105,935,000	0.00%	0
04	105,935,000	0.00%	0
05	105,935,000	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	105,935,000	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	105,935,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	105,935,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Connecticut Home Care Program

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16114 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 17-3146

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program provides home and community-based services to people who: (1) are age 65 or over; (2) are inappropriately institutionalized or at risk of such; (3) have gross income of less than 300% of the maximum SSI benefit for people living independently; and (4) have assets no greater than the minimum community spouse protected amount (SCPA) established in State regulations.

There is a sliding fee scale for required contributions to the cost of services provided under the program for participants whose income is at least 150% of the federal poverty level (\$10,215 for one person). The sliding scale is based on a formula which establishes the midpoint of each 25% income increase over the poverty level and assesses a fee based on percentages of the midpoint for all eligible people whose income is within that range. The percentage of the midpoint starts at 11% and must increase by 1% for each income range.

Beginning June 30, 1992, the program served people receiving (1) State-funded home and community-based services from the former Department of Income Maintenance, (2) services under the PIL program, regardless of age and (3) services as of the date PA 92-16 of the May Special Session passed (June 1, 1992) under the former Department on Aging's Home Care Demonstration Project.

People already receiving State-funded services whose income and assets exceed the limits established in the bill continue to participate in the program, but must pay the total cost of care, including case management costs.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	13,755,452	50.52%	0
97	12,927,843	- 6.02%	0
98	10,471,428	- 19.00%	0
99	15,248,416	45.62%	0
00	19,058,098	24.98%	0
01	21,186,088	11.17%	0
02	19,671,101	- 7.15%	0
03	29,059,949	47.73%	0
04	33,187,080	14.20%	0
05	36,152,041	8.93%	0

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
06 (Est.)	43,775,000	21.09%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	50,180,000	14.63%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	50,180,000	14.63%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Human Resource Development-Hispanic Programs
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16118 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 8-221 & 8-222, CGS
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Hispanic Services Unit, which is part of the Community Services Division, is responsible for the administration of a categorical grant that focuses on Hispanic Youth Services in the area of training and education for employment purposes. The participating grantees consist of most Hispanic non-profit agencies throughout the State who administer the programs designed specifically to decrease unemployment among Hispanic Youth.

The Unit provides technical assistance to the Department's Hispanic grantees in developing programs to meet the needs of the State's Hispanic community. It also provides translation of documents, correspondence and other materials to or from Spanish for other State agencies.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. The requested appropriation represents the Department's estimate of costs based upon applying an appropriate percentage increase for inflation. The actual contract amounts, however, are subject to the available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	318,914	- 25.00%	0
97	318,914	0.00%	0
98	106,746	- 66.53%	0
99	106,745	0.00%	0
00	208,881	95.68%	0
01	105,559	- 49.46%	0
02	95,027	- 9.98%	0
03	58,012	- 38.95%	0
04	137,629	137.24%	0
05	387,629	181.65%	0
06 (Est.)	797,758	105.80%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	791,834	- 0.74%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	791,834	- 0.74%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Services to the Elderly
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16123 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 319d, CGS; PA 93-80, Sec. 23; Fed. Titles B & C
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This umbrella grant has combined several former grants. The objectives and description of each is discussed.

6003-601 - Elderly Health Screening - These funds provide laboratory services to elderly residents in Northwestern Connecticut and Bridgeport. Electrocardiograms, glaucoma testing, blood pressure testing, pap/pelvic/breast/rectal/cancer examinations and other health screening procedures are performed. The programs also provide health education services, medical referrals, transportation information and volunteer opportunities.

6003-602 - Programs for Senior Citizens - This former account provided funds for the following two programs:

Breakthrough to the Aging: Funds are provided for a contract between the DSS and the Capital Regional Conference of Churches, which operates the Breakthrough to the Aging program. This organization recruits volunteers to provide supportive services to elderly persons within the 29-town area of the Capital Region. Services provided include telephone reassurance, personal shopping, banking, friendly visits, etc. Breakthrough to the Aging provides training, support and supervision of volunteers to a cooperative network of agencies, home care personnel and volunteer coordinators.

Retired Senior Volunteer Program: The Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP) consists of thirteen projects which operate statewide. One program, located in Middletown receives its sole funding from the State. The remaining twelve programs receive both federal and state funding. RSVP volunteers work in non-profit agencies providing a wide variety of volunteer services. Funding provided to the projects supports administrative staff and other operating expenses.

6003-609 - Area Agencies on Aging - In order to be eligible to receive grants authorized under the Federal Older Americans Act, a state shall divide itself into geographic service areas and designate for each area a nonprofit agency, to be known as an Area Agency on Aging (AAA). The State of Connecticut has five service areas, and hence, five AAAs. Title III of the Federal Older Americans Act authorizes funding for: Social Services, Nutrition Programs, In-Home Services for the Elderly, Prevention of Elder Abuse, and AAA Administration. These funds are allocated to the DSS which distributes them to the AAAs. The role of the AAA is to plan, coordinate, evaluate and act as a service broker for elderly services within its service area. The AAA's submit a four-year plan to the Department. Based upon its approved plan, the Area Agency awards funds to regional agencies in its area which in turn provide meals and related associated services at local sites. Supplemental state funding is provided under this account to support Social Services, Nutrition Services and related AAA administrative expenses.

6003-610 - Elderly Health Care at Bella Vista - This program supports health screening services for the elderly residents of the Bella Vista Housing Project in New Haven. Services provided include screening tests, nursing visits, health education and follow-up monitoring visits. Twenty-four hour emergency coverage is also provided to frail clients.

6003-611 - Elderly Nutrition - This program provides funds for home deliveries and congregate meals for seniors throughout the state. Funding is awarded by the Department of Social Services to the five AAA. The AAA's in turn subcontract with ongoing nutrition programs.

6003-613 - Day Care for Alzheimer's Victims - This program provides funding to approximately 29 Adult Day Care Centers which serve victims of Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Funds are used to hire aides who assist with the five AAAs which in turn subcontract with service providers.

6100-628 - Protective Services for the Elderly - The former Department of Human Resources and the Department of Aging share the responsibility of protecting the elderly. Complaints of abuse, neglect, exploitation or abandonment of elderly persons are received and investigated by the Department of Aging ombudsman. If there is evidence that the complaint is valid, the case is referred to the Department of Human Resources. The worker develops an individual case plan after contact with the client and other significant persons such as relative, friend or doctor. Anyone for a continuation of the following services are provided directly or purchased through contractual arrangements.

1. Relocation to a safe environment, if indicated;
2. Home care services such as homemaker, meals on wheels, housekeeper, adult day care, choreperson, companion;
3. Medical services;
4. Legal services;
5. Counseling;
6. Petition for appointment of a legal guardian (conservatorship), if necessary.

6003-012 - Respite Care - Respite Care Volunteer Credit Demonstration programs and the availability of home care services by recruiting seniors to volunteer to provide care to the elderly. Volunteers receive credit for hours worked which may be redeemed for like services in the future.

6003-015 - Pilot Adult Foster Care - The Adult Foster Care program provides room, board and/or personal care services in a family-like setting to elderly, who would otherwise be at risk of institutional placement or who voluntarily offer to be placed in a family setting.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s): Various

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	3,364,618	0.17%	0
97	3,479,530	3.42%	0
98	3,675,776	5.64%	0
99	3,785,744	2.99%	0
00	4,025,674	6.34%	0
01	5,097,941	26.64%	0
02	6,199,421	21.61%	0
03	5,232,412	- 15.60%	0
04	4,113,997	- 21.37%	0
05	4,620,358	12.31%	0
06 (Est.)	4,592,006	- 0.61%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	4,533,436	- 1.28%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	4,533,436	- 1.28%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Safety Net Services
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16128 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: PA 97-2
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal:

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Safety Net Services help clients who have exhausted their 21 months of time limited assistance, are not eligible for an extension, and who have income below the payment standard. Services may include basic needs, as well as assistance in finding employment.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	1,866,379	N/A	0
99	3,675,494	96.93%	0
00	4,871,949	32.55%	0
01	4,705,920	- 3.41%	0
02	3,774,193	- 19.80%	0
03	3,478,701	- 7.83%	0
04	765,732	- 77.99%	0
05	1,750,000	128.54%	0
06 (Est.)	1,519,500	- 13.17%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,552,929	2.20%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,552,929	2.20%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Transportation for Employment Independence
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16129 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 17b-3
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal:

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This account supports several transportation programs to assist welfare recipients with transportation services to reach self-sufficiency through work and work-related activities.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	1,573,068	N/A	0
99	1,779,177	13.10%	0
00	2,674,402	50.32%	0
01	2,940,430	9.95%	0
02	2,793,408	- 5.00%	0
03	2,613,932	- 6.42%	0
04	2,613,932	0.00%	0
05	2,613,932	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	2,647,913	1.30%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	2,706,167	2.20%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	2,706,167	2.20%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Transitional Rental Assistance

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16137 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation:

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal:

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program provides monthly rental assistance payments to landlords to make safe, affordable housing available to working families with incomes above the TFA payment standard that have transitioned off of TFA due to time limits. Benefits under this program are time limited.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	426,668	N/A	0
99	4,648,353	989.45%	0
00	3,424,103	- 26.34%	0
01	3,421,000	- 0.09%	0
02	972,962	- 71.56%	0
03	1,117,027	14.81%	0
04	1,105,931	- 0.99%	0
05	1,148,963	3.89%	0
06 (Est.)	1,163,900	1.30%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,189,505	2.20%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,189,505	2.20%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Refunds of Collections

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16139 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 17-578, CGS

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Refunds to former clients and payors for current child support payments overpaid to the State when a client discontinues AFDC assistance and overpayments on arrearages owed to the State. The Department also refunds overpayments resulting from the IRS Tax Refund Offset Program, the Unemployment Compensation Intercept Program, and the Mandatory Wage Assignment (all related to child support payments). Prior to July 1, 1983 these refunds were transacted through the former Department of Income Maintenance Adjustment of Recoveries account.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. The requested appropriation represents the Department's estimate of costs based upon applying an appropriate percentage increase for inflation.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	1,409,117	72.77%	0
97	1,351,477	- 4.09%	0
98	1,437,025	6.33%	0
99	1,915,738	33.31%	0
00	1,322,136	- 30.99%	0
01	200,000	- 84.87%	0
02	113,785	- 43.11%	0
03	59,882	- 47.37%	0
04	278,580	365.21%	0
05	220,903	- 20.70%	0
06 (Est.)	187,150	- 15.28%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	187,150	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	187,150	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Services for Persons with Disabilities
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16146 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17-582; Sec. 17-580
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This umbrella grant includes a number of former grants. Objectives and descriptions for each former grant are given below:

622 - Personal care assistance subsidies are provided to eligible applicants on a first come, first served basis, subject to the availability of appropriated funds.

An applicant is eligible if he/she is a person with a severe physical handicap (i.e., can demonstrate a daily need for assistance for two or more hours) whose continued employment or employability is dependent on the availability of personal assistance.

Applicants with adjusted incomes of \$20,000 or less are eligible for a full subsidy or up to the \$7,300 maximum. Applicants with adjusted incomes in excess of \$20,000 are eligible for reduced subsidies which find the \$7,300 maximum reduced by one-half the amount by which the applicant's income exceeds \$20,000.

623 - Home care services may be provided to eligible recipients when social and/or medical data show the services are necessary for the well being of the individual and/or family. These services consist of Adult Day Care, Adult Companion, Choreperson, Homemaker, Housekeeper and Meals on Wheels provided by relatives, non-related persons or approved service provider agencies, that enables the recipient to meet a temporary emergency, continue a normal pattern of living, or prevent institutionalization. These services, including Protective Services for the Elderly, were previously categorized as Essential Services. In order to increase the public understanding of this account, Essential Services now includes only Home Care Services and Protective Services for the Elderly has been segregated fiscally and programmatically.

624 - Provides a subsidy to the natural parents of physically handicapped or developmentally disabled children who are institutionalized when parents take care, custody and control of the children and are not eligible for other forms of public assistance. It enables parents to maintain their handicapped children at home.

The subsidy, which may not exceed \$2,000, is based upon the severity of the handicap or disability, income and assets of the handicapped child and qualified parent and the requirements of the services to be provided. However, the subsidy may not exceed 75% of the current cost of foster care maintenance as established by the Department of Children and Families.

633 - This grant provides statewide public and professional education designed to increase awareness of the need for specialized services for the traumatically brain injured and their families. Counselling is provided to about 400 victims/families.

634 - This grant provides support for group homes for non-medical residential care of the traumatically brain injured.

638 - This grant supports behavior management programs for individuals who are severely disabled with Traumatic Brain Injury, and therefore, need a higher level of care. When appropriate, the grant also provides funds for out-of-state placement of TBI sufferers.

646 - To provide long-term care for the traumatically brain injured who have stabilized, but continue to need a supervised, structured (non-medical) living environment. The objective is to provide six such individuals with a community-based living environment which provides a balance of structure and freedom. Also provided is a transitional living environment integrated with and supportive of a Day Treatment Program with the goal of individuals completing rehabilitation and returning to a more independent functioning level.

656 - In SFY 1989-90, PA 89-325 established a Personal Care Attendant (PCA) Pilot Program within the Department of Human Resources which enables people with disabilities to support independent living and demonstrated social/economic value. The program also promotes the development of personal care services and enables people with disabilities to function satisfactorily at home, in independent living and in the community. This program is for individuals who work less than 17 1/2 hours per week and whose earnings are equal to or less than 300% of the Supplemental Security Income benefit amount.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

These grants are formula based and are dependent upon the appropriation. For all grants, the requested appropriation represents the Department's estimate of costs based upon applying an appropriate percentage increase for inflation. The actual contractual amounts are subject to the available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	6,877,665	0.34%	0
97	6,988,663	1.61%	0
98	7,244,214	3.66%	0
99	6,929,325	- 4.35%	0
00	6,920,032	- 0.13%	0
01	6,772,609	- 2.13%	0
02	6,470,768	- 4.46%	0
03	5,667,261	- 12.42%	0
04	731,895	- 87.09%	0
05	771,646	5.43%	0
06 (Est.)	738,486	- 4.30%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	725,966	- 1.70%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	725,966	- 1.70%	0

OFA Analysts: Neil Ayers 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 4245842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Child Care Services
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16147 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17b-749, CGS
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/ S,F and D/S,F

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Child Care Subsidies Account is comprised of the former AFDC Day Care (account # 604) and the Child Care Certificate Program (account #639) and functions as one account. However this subsidy account is funded by two separate accounts which delineates how the state appropriated both state and federal funds, and bears no relationship to the two previous accounts which had served different populations.

The new Child Care Subsidy account assists low and moderate income families in purchasing child care through a variety of programs.

In response to the Federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act (PRWORA), the funding for four child care subsidy programs are combined into a single program funded by two accounts. Funds are transferred from the three AFDC child care programs (604): Job Connection Child Care (JCCC); Work Related Child Care (WRCC); and Transitional Child Care (TCC) and combined with funds for the Child Care Certificate (639) program into a single Child Care Subsidy program. Under PRWORA, Congress required state legislatures to specifically appropriate the funds available under the new Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) and Child Care Development Block Grants. In order to meet this new requirement and establish an appropriation of Federal funds the funding for this newly merged account is spread over two accounts Child Care Services (640) and Child Care Services-TANF/SSBG (641). The separate account funding does not relate to the two former child care programs, but rather the source of the funds, and fulfills the state legislature's obligation to appropriate federal funds.

The new Child Care Services program is modeled after the Child Care Certificate program and the Department of Social Services is anticipated to proposed revised regulations by January 1998. The department has hired an outside contractor to administer a child care management and information system.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The federal welfare reform, P.L. 104-193 Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act, consolidates existing child care funding sources including AFDC/ Day Care and at-risk child care, with the Child Care Development Block Grant, into one federal block grant.

Currently, in certain instances the payments are made directly to the provider and in other instances payment is made to the parent of the recipient child. The department is transitioning to a system where all payments are made to the provider, modeled after the former Child Care Certificate program. The department is developing revised child care regulations to included changes in provider rates which are expected in January, 1998.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	112,353,030	N/A	0
99	143,769,670	27.96%	0
00	111,559,274	- 22.40%	0
01	115,871,853	3.87%	0
02	121,586,827	4.93%	0
03	99,089,522	- 18.50%	0
04	60,851,213	- 38.59%	0
05	59,588,417	- 2.08%	0
06 (Est.)	68,579,793	15.09%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	69,502,965	1.35%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	69,502,965	1.35%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain/Neil Ayers 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

HISTORICAL DATA: For completeness, both the former child care subsidy accounts: AFDC Day Care (604) and Child Care Certificate (639) have been included.

Former AFDC Day Care (604)

<u>FY</u>	<u>ORIGINAL APPROPRIATION</u>	<u>ADJUSTED APPROPRIATION</u>	<u>EXPENDITURE</u>
1985-86	\$ 0	\$ 358,000	\$ 273,514
1986-87	714,000	804,320	750,374
1987-88	2,959,015	2,582,657	2,419,848
1988-89	4,638,348	5,150,000	4,939,896
1989-90	6,034,000	8,124,000	7,866,730
1990-91	13,951,179	10,419,802	9,814,451
1991-92	12,309,789	13,709,789	12,595,228
1992-93	13,630,000	13,730,000	13,665,788
1993-94	13,540,000	20,600,000	19,426,418
1994-95	23,328,490	29,147,825	28,514,431
1995-96	36,720,052	42,054,052	37,080,521
1996-97	56,459,931	61,459,931	61,433,462
1997-98	81,076,088	N/A	81,076,088
1998-99	93,573,463	N/A	93,573,463

Former Child Care Certificate Program (639)

FY	APPROPRIATION	ADJUSTED APPROPRIATION	FEDERAL SHARE [2]	STATE SHARE
1987-88	\$ 4,792,500	\$ 4,042,500 [1]	\$ 83,690	\$ 2,866,713
1988-89	7,840,780	7,840,780	4,426,286	7,840,780
1989-90	10,174,728	15,535,606	3,085,610	15,535,606
1990-91	18,143,589	16,143,589	1,522,089	13,774,883
1991-92	14,743,589	14,743,589	0	9,659,213
1992-93	13,743,589	13,743,589	N/A	13,719,091
1993-94	13,743,589	18,097,690 [3]	N/A	18,097,690
1994-95	10,243,589	10,243,589	N/A	10,242,881
1995-96	10,243,589	10,243,589	N/A	10,243,589
1996-97	10,243,589	10,243,589	N/A	10,243,589
1997-98	10,489,435	N/A	N/A	10,489,435
1998-99	10,730,692	N/A	N/A	10,730,692

[1] The original appropriation of \$4,792,500 was decreased by \$750,000 with FAC 88-43. These monies were transferred to grant account 610-628.

[2] Social Services Block Grant only prior to SFY 1990-91. For SFY 1991-92 and subsequent years, Federal Share includes the Child Care Development Block Grant.

[3] Original appropriation adjusted by an FAC transfer increase of \$3,954,101 and a deficiency appropriation increase of \$400,000.

Child Care Services (640,641)

FY	APPROPRIATION	ADJUSTED APPROPRIATION	FEDERAL SHARE [2] (# 641)	STATE SHARE (# 640)
1997-98	\$ 107,542,330	\$ 107,542,330	\$ 51,592,848	\$ 55,949,482
1998-99	157,595,432	157,595,432	151,592,848	6,002,584
1999-00	137,329,871	137,329,821	131,327,287	6,002,584
2000-01	152,513,647	135,724,754	129,722,170	6,002,584

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Nutrition Assistance
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16148 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17-598, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This account provides funding for Connecticut Food Bank to purchase and distribute high protein bulk food items to 260 soup kitchens, emergency shelters and food pantries statewide, three (3) times yearly.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. The requested appropriation represents the Department's estimate of costs based upon applying an appropriate percentage increase for inflation. The actual contract amount is subject to the available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	389,120		0.00%	0
97	409,420		5.22%	0
98	91,904	[1]	- 77.55%	0
99	91,904	[1]	0.00%	0
00	93,742		2.00%	0
01	95,617		2.00%	0
02	95,617		0.00%	0
03	94,183		- 1.50%	0
04	326,951		247.14%	0
05	326,951		0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	336,760		3.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	340,029		0.97%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	340,029		0.97%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

[1] Some expenditures for this program have been transferred to the Social Services Block Grant.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Housing/Homeless Services
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16149 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: PA 86-272
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S, M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This new umbrella grant includes a number of former grants. Objectives and descriptions for each former grant are given below:

6100-636 - The Security Deposit program provides funds for persons living in emergency shelters to be able to place a security deposit for an apartment if they are able to afford a rental payment, but do not have additional funds to afford the deposit. PA 86-272, "An Act Concerning Deposits for Certain Persons Residing in Emergency Shelters", implements this program.

The following three accounts represent the previous Housing/Homeless Services account:

6100-630 - Emergency Shelter Services - The Department contracts with Emergency Shelter programs statewide providing partial funding of operational costs with an allocation from the Social Services Block Grant. The shelters receive additional funding from several sources - private, state, municipal and federal.

6100-645 - Transitional Living - To provide a bridge for economically disadvantaged individuals and/or families to gain self-sufficiency and permanent housing after a period of dislocation due to eviction, domestic violence or other root causes of homeless. Transitional housing is defined as a multi-family or single room residence program that includes a variety of support services for homeless individuals and/or families for a period of six (6) months to 2 (two) years.

6100-645 - Rental Assistance - Transferred during SFY 1993-94, this grant provides rental assistance to low income families living in private rental housing and to elderly residents of state-assisted elderly housing paying in excess of 30% of their monthly income towards rent and utilities. The program has been transferred from the Department of Housing as part of the reorganization of the Department of Social Services.

6110-018 - Family Home Share - The Family Home Share program staff match single-parent families who have a home with single parent families who are looking for decent affordable housing, screens them, brings families which have complementary needs together, helps them develop a home-sharing agreement, and provides follow-up counseling and referrals as necessary.

6110-019 - Housing Mediation Services - The Housing Mediation Services programs assists families residing in emergency housing to find permanent housing. The program also protects clients in permanent housing from losing their homes by mediating landlord/tenant disputes.

6110-020 - Rent Bank - The former Department of Human Resources' Eviction Prevention program contains a rent-bank component to help eligible households facing eviction or mortgage foreclosure. A Pilot Eviction Intervention program was begun in New Haven in January, 1989, followed later in the

Bridgeport and New London County. The program was expanded statewide in December, 1990, as set forth in Public Act 90-257, "An Act Concerning Programs to Prevent Homelessness".

6003-013 - Project Home Share - Project Home Share is a program in which an intermediary brings elderly people together to share homes.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	25,134,858		- 9.76%	0
97	24,999,890		- 0.54%	0
98	7,112,490	[1]	- 71.55%	0
99	1,951,793	[1]	- 72.56%	0
00	8,128,302		316.45%	0
01	19,415,196	[2]	138.86%	0
02	20,959,218		7.95%	0
03	22,519,565		7.44%	0
04	21,798,704		- 3.20%	0
05	22,034,575		1.08%	0
06 (Est.)	25,880,544		17.45%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	26,735,627		3.30%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	26,735,627		3.30%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

[1] Some expenditures of this program have been transferred to the Social Services Block Grant.

[2] Certain expenditures transferred back from SSBG.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Employment Opportunities
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16150 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: None
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Employment Opportunities is a grant consisting of two former grants, Community Sheltered Workshops and adult programs. Community Sheltered Workshops are private nonprofit agencies and associations which provide functional and vocational services to severely handicapped adults. Adult programs consist of elderly enrichment, adult day treatment, community experience and supported employment, developed and operated by both the public and private sectors. These programs are intended to be provided in integrated settings in the community, to offer clients opportunities for meaningful, purposeful activity, and to be age-appropriate.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. The requested appropriation represents the Department's estimate of costs based upon applying an appropriate percentage increase for inflation. The actual contract amounts, however, are subject to the available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	881,376	- 25.00%	0
97	881,376	0.00%	0
98	881,376	0.00%	0
99	881,376	0.00%	0
00	899,004	2.00%	0
01	871,135	- 3.10%	0
02	871,135	0.00%	0
03	815,165	- 6.42%	0
04	1,122,074	37.65%	0
05	1,023,338	- 8.80%	0
06 (Est.)	1,228,002	20.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,207,234	- 1.69%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,207,234	- 1.69%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Human Resource Development
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16151 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 8-221 & 222, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

A Human Resource Development program is a program, project or activity which mobilizes resources in an attack on poverty; provides services, assistance and other activities of sufficient scope and size to give promise of progress toward the elimination of poverty or its causes; is developed, conducted or administered by a human resource development agency. Grantees provide information and referral services, employment, training and job placement, counseling, education, community organization and advocacy and recreation. Eligibility clients are households at or below 150% of federal poverty guidelines.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Funds are granted on a 80/20 matching formula or for one-half the nonfederal share of the cost of federally-aided programs. With the passage of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, funds were added directly to this account from the Title XX Social Services Block Grant offsetting the state General Fund share.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	4,812,300		- 25.00%	0
97	4,812,300		0.00%	0
98	3,897,963	[1]	- 19.00%	0
99	3,707,963	[1]	- 4.87%	0
00	3,782,122		2.00%	0
01	3,827,696		1.20%	0
02	3,386,311		- 11.53%	0
03	2,754,053		- 18.67%	0
04	110,595		- 95.98%	0
05	112,250		1.50%	0
06 (Est.)	50,760		- 54.78%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	49,863		- 1.77%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	49,863		- 1.77%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

Grant was previously account #6100-602 in the former Department of Human Resources.

[1] Some expenditures under this program have been transferred to the Social Services Block Grant.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Child Day Care
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16152 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 8-222b, 17-31f, 17-31q-t CGS
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Program Objectives

This account provides grant-in-aid funds for contracts with private non-profit Human Resource Development agencies to develop and operate child day care centers for children disadvantaged by reason of economic, social and environmental conditions; to provide a safe and healthful environment in which children can learn and develop; to enable parents of preschool age children to become employed or to enroll to work training programs; and to provide children with a balanced nutritional diet and adequate medical, dental and psychiatric care and care for the special needs of handicapped children.

Services may be purchased from private day care centers at a cost not to exceed the average cost per child in a state-funded care center.

Program Description

Day care is a service for the child, the family and the community. It is based on the demonstrated needs of children and their families. Day care is a multifaceted service rendering protective, supportive and strengthening assistance to families through the provision of care for children who must be outside their own homes for a substantial portion of the 24-hour day. Services provided by day care include, but are not limited to educational, developmental, social, health and nutrition services and parent participation. Day care is an opportunity for the community to support and supplement parental child rearing by providing comprehensive services to children to assist in their full intellectual, social, emotional and physical development.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Funds are granted equivalent to two-thirds of the net cost of the project or, where the project is assisted by the Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development, under the Federal Department and Urban Development Act of 1965, as amended, one-half of the non-federal share. However, the requested grant amount reflects a percentage increase for inflation. Actual contractual amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	5,593,155	0.00%	0
97	5,593,155	0.00%	0
98	8,761,207	56.64%	0
99	12,423,542	41.80%	0
00	11,669,156	- 6.07%	0
01	5,958,688	- 48.94%	0
02	3,493,482	- 41.37%	0
03	3,269,026	- 6.42%	0
04	3,245,561	- 0.72%	0
05	3,245,561	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	6,907,319	112.82%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	6,940,400	0.48%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	6,940,400	0.48%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain/Kerry Kelley 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

Grant was previously account #6100-603 in the former Department of Human Resources.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Independent Living Centers
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16153 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17-626, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This funding provides independent living rehabilitation services to fifty (50) individuals whose disabilities are so severe that they do not presently have potential for employment, but may benefit from rehabilitation services which will enable them to live and function more independently.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s): Upon Approval

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	593,845	0.00%	0
97	593,845	0.00%	0
98	593,845	0.00%	0
99	593,845	0.00%	0
00	755,722	27.26%	0
01	729,444	- 3.48%	0
02	692,972	- 5.00%	0
03	614,319	- 11.35%	0
04	583,604	- 5.00%	0
05	583,602	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	636,112	9.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	625,948	- 1.60%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	625,948	- 1.60%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

PA 89-354 transferred the Division of Rehabilitation Services (DRS) from the State Board of Education to the former Department of Human Resources, subject to federal approval. Until federal approval was granted, funds were appropriated to the former DHR and then transferred back to Education for use by DRS. Federal approval was granted on February 22, 1991.

This grant was previously account #6100-611 for the former Department of Human Resources.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: AIDS Drug Assistance
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16154 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: HR 1827, Amend. #171 (Fed.)
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S, F

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Services awarded federal monies to the State to cover the cost of azidothymidine (AZT) and other drugs which are determined by the Food and Drug Administration, to prolong the life of persons with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and related complexes.

Congress intended to provide these funds for low-income individuals not covered under the state's Medicaid program or by third-party payors. These funds may not be used for administrative costs and may not supplement other state or federal funding available for this purpose. States are required to establish income eligibility guidelines and to give priority to qualified individuals who participated in AZT drug trials.

To be eligible for the program in Connecticut, an individual must meet the Food and Drug Administration criteria for AZT, must not be a recipient of Medicaid and must have net countable income within 200% of the U.S. Poverty Level. In addition, the individual must apply for Medicaid within two weeks of approval for this program.

The General Assembly has been authorizing General Fund appropriations in order to continue this program in the event the federal funds are exhausted.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The grant is subject to the expenditure of federal grant funds.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	592,000	58.87%	0
97	592,000	0.00%	0
98	592,000	0.00%	0
99	592,000	0.00%	0
00	603,840	2.00%	0
01	615,917	2.00%	0
02	615,917	0.00%	0
03	606,678	- 1.50%	0
04	606,678	0.00%	0
05	606,678	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	1,776,352	192.80%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	6,036,352	239.82%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	6,036,352	239.82%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5248

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Disproportionate Share - Medical Emergency Assistance
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16155 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: PA 95-160
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/F

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Legislature established the Uncompensated Care Pool through PA 91-2, November Special Session. This legislation created an "off-budget" pool which collected money through a flat assessment on hospitals in order to: 1) level the playing field for hospitals serving a "disproportionate share" of government-financed, low income, and uninsured patients by providing a method of funding the cost of care provided to these patients; and 2) to take advantage of the federal provider-specific tax amendments of 1991 in order to obtain federal revenues for the State approximating \$150 million per year.

Connecticut chose to take advantage of the available federal dollars because uncompensated care is, in substantial part, the result of providing hospital services to low income and Medicaid patients. The Uncompensated Care program required hospitals to remit a uniform, statewide uncompensated care assessment to the State; the hospitals were then reimbursed out of the Department of Social Services' Medicaid account for authorized uncompensated care actually given to patients; and the State then qualified for 50% federal matching funds.

The original pool was revised through PA 94-9 subsequent to the legal challenges that arose regarding ERISA (the federal Employment Retirement Income Security Act of 1974). Under PA 94-9, the Uncompensated Care program was funded by an appropriation from the State's General Fund. The Department of Social Services made Disproportionate Share payments and Emergency Assistance to Families payments to hospitals from this appropriation (\$304 million for SFY 1995). PA 94-9 also contained provisions that maintained the State's 6% sales tax on hospital patient care services and established a new 11% tax on each hospital's gross earnings. Revenues from each of these taxes were paid into the General Fund. The income from this system was leveraged to generate approximately \$150 million in federal matching reimbursement per year.

As of April 1, 1994, PA 94-9 Act also allowed a hospital to determine its own rates on charges without regulation by the State. Under PA 94-9, the State would establish a net revenue limit for each hospital beginning January 1, 1995.

In August, 1994, the Connecticut Hospital Association (CHA) filed a lawsuit in federal district court concerning PA 94-9. Specifically, CHA sought a temporary restraining order and a preliminary injunction against the State's continued enforcement of PA 94-9 on the grounds that certain of its provisions were preempted by ERISA. CHA also sought preliminary and permanent injunctive relief barring the State from continuing to enforce these provisions (Connecticut Hospital Association v. Donald Pogue, DC Conn., No. 3:94 CVO1224 AVC, November 17, 1994). In November, 1994, a federal district court struck down the State's newly created uncompensated care financing mechanism (PA 94-9), finding that the State's 6% sales tax on patient care services by a hospital, an 11% gross earnings tax on hospitals and establishment of hospital revenue caps by the State were preempted by ERISA.

On December 15, 1994, Judge Covello denied the State's motion for a stay of his decision in CHA v. Pogue. The State had asked for a stay of the decision pending an appeal. Based upon the United States

Supreme Court decision in Travelers v. Cuomo, it is anticipated that the federal district court will modify or rescind its order in CHA v. Pogue to allow the State to continue its hospital taxation and Disproportionate Share payment arrangement. It should be noted that the hospital gross receipts taxes are anticipated to be \$234.0 and \$244.0 in SFY 1995-96 and SFY 1996-97, respectively, while sales tax receipts are anticipated to result in an additional \$96.0 million and \$102.0 million in SFY 1995-96 and SFY 1996-97 respectively. Finally, DSH payments to hospitals will only be \$240,000,000 and \$254,000,000 in these years resulting in an additional \$90.0 million each year to the State.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Federal reimbursements for DSH program expenditures are capped at 50 percent of the actual DSH expenditures during federal FY 1992, which is \$204.5 million annually.

Grant Payment Date(s): In conjunction with Medicaid payment cycles

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	278,120,000	189.35%	0
97	239,381,596	- 13.93%	0
98	244,801,795	2.26%	0
99	217,090,984	- 11.32%	0
00	204,511,277	- 5.79%	0
01	205,487,358	0.48%	0
02	85,000,000	- 58.63%	0
03	71,725,000	- 15.62%	0
04	64,004,824	- 10.76%	0
05	63,725,000	- 0.44%	0
06 (Est.)	58,725,000	- 7.85%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	53,725,000	- 8.51%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	53,725,000	- 8.51%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: DSH - Urban Hospitals in Distressed Municipalities

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16156 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation:

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal:

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Funds are used to make disproportionate share payments to urban hospitals in distressed municipalities for services rendered to eligible individuals.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	0	---	0
00	0	---	0
01	0	---	0
02	15,000,000	N/A	0
03	26,550,000	77.00%	0
04	31,550,000	18.83%	0
05	31,550,000	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	31,550,000	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	31,550,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	31,550,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: State Administered General Assistance
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16157 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17b-111, Sec. 17-257, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This umbrella grant was created in SFY 1996 to reflect the costs of State assumption of the General Assistance program. The General Assistance program supports monthly financial and medical assistance for low income unemployable and unemployed families and individuals who do not qualify for other Public Assistance programs administered by the Department of Social Services. The program is run by the municipalities in accordance with rules established by the Department of Social Services, with the State paying 80% and the municipalities 20% of the costs of the program; on April 1, 1996, the reimbursement percentage will change to a 90% State General Assistance program in the fourteen towns with Department of Social Services district or regional offices, with the remaining towns taken over by July 1, 1998.

GA benefits are paid on a flat grant basis similar to that used in the AFDC program. There are four categories of GA recipients: single and family employables and single and family unemployables. There is a benefit limit of \$300 a month for single employable recipients and \$350 a month for single unemployable recipients.

The amount of time certain people may receive GA cash benefits is "limited" to a 24-month time period. GA recipients can receive benefits for 10 months in the first year and 6 months in the second year. The Commissioner may, for good cause, extend benefits for six months in every 12-month period following the 24-month period. Recipients deemed to be employable and job ready are eligible for only six months of benefits at a reduced level.

Anyone who abuses substances and refuses or fails to enter available treatment is prohibited from eligibility for GA cash assistance until he enters treatment. Funding is provided to the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services to support enhanced substance abuse services for this population.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is subject to actual expenditures. The grant is estimated by multiplying average monthly paid caseloads times the average monthly paid cost per case for various types of financial and medical benefit payments.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	11,527,337	N/A	0
98	57,365,282	397.65%	0
99	73,203,490	27.61%	0
00	87,579,853	19.64%	0
01	94,464,775	7.86%	0
02	105,306,214	11.48%	0
03	122,427,098	16.26%	0
04	133,808,683	9.30%	0
05	131,953,387	- 1.39%	0
06 (Est.)	143,588,645	8.82%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	152,596,519	6.27%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	152,596,519	6.27%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: School Readiness
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16158 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: PA 97-259
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Funds from this program are provided to directly support early care and education programs for pre-school children in fourteen priority school districts. Emphasis is directed to families receiving Temporary Family Assistance and working low income families who need comprehensive services such as health, education, parent education and other related family services. Communities can provide families with opportunities for full, part and extended day programs. Funds also support quality enhancements such as licensing enforcement staff, resource and referral services, criminal and child abuse/neglect checks and provider training for early care and child care programs.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	4,894,630	N/A	0
99	6,138,513	25.41%	0
00	5,110,377	- 16.75%	0
01	5,604,681	9.67%	0
02	4,498,492	- 19.74%	0
03	3,398,048	- 24.46%	0
04	3,198,048	- 5.89%	0
05	3,198,048	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	3,198,048	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	3,198,048	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	3,198,048	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Connecticut Children's Medical Center

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16159 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation:

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This account provides funding for a combination of Medicaid rate adjustments and direct grant payments to the Connecticut Children's Medical Center. This support is provided in recognition of the extraordinary costs borne by the hospital related to the high proportion Medicaid recipients it serves, its special equipment needs and its status as a teaching facility.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	6,300,000	N/A	0
99	6,300,000	0.00%	0
00	7,000,000	11.11%	0
01	7,000,000	0.00%	0
02	7,000,000	0.00%	0
03	6,750,000	- 3.57%	0
04	6,750,000	0.00%	0
05	6,750,000	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	6,750,000	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	6,750,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	6,750,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Community Services

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16160 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation:

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal:

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Community Based Services to Families account provides prevention, intervention and treatment to individuals and families. Supportive activities, which include homemaking services, child care and emergency foster placement are provided by private agencies and individuals.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	0	---	0
00	0	---	0
01	0	---	0
02	0	---	0
03	75,000	N/A	0
04	1,761,771	2249.03%	0
05	1,325,229	- 24.78%	0
06 (Est.)	1,342,457	1.30%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,371,990	2.20%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,371,990	2.20%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Alzheimer Respite Care

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16171 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation:

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal:

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Offers respite care to those who are caregivers for individuals with Alzheimer's Disease and related disorders. This program was previously funded under the Elderly Services account.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	0	---	0
00	0	---	0
01	0	---	0
02	0	---	0
03	0	---	0
04	1,120,200	N/A	0
05	1,120,200	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	1,134,763	1.30%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,159,727	2.20%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,159,727	2.20%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Family Grants

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16172 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation:

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal:

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Family Grants provide parent education and community support services to expectant parents and parents of children under the age of three.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	0	---	0
00	0	---	0
01	0	---	0
02	0	---	0
03	0	---	0
04	484,826	N/A	0
05	484,826	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	491,129	1.30%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	501,934	2.20%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	501,934	2.20%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Infrastructure Community Action program

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16174 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation:

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal:

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Funds are provided to United Way/Infoline and the Community Action network to provide a coordinated statewide social service system that will use existing resources, identify barriers and gaps in services, and track client outcomes to create a more efficient system of connecting people to the services they need.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	0	---	0
00	0	---	0
01	0	---	0
02	0	---	0
03	0	---	0
04	2,595,949	N/A	0
05	2,641,956	1.77%	0
06 (Est.)	2,676,301	1.30%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	2,375,180	- 11.25%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	2,375,180	- 11.25%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Teen Pregnancy Prevention

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 16177 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: 17b-3

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal:

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This account provides grants to community agencies to provide activities directed towardsthe prevention of teenage pregnancy through a community-based multidisciplinary approach.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	0	---	0
00	0	---	0
01	0	---	0
02	0	---	0
03	0	---	0
04	0	---	0
05	1,364,281	N/A	0
06 (Est.)	1,382,017	1.30%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,412,421	2.20%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,412,421	2.20%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Child Day Care
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 17022 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 8-210
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

To provide grant-in-aid funds for contracts with municipalities to develop and operate child day care centers for children disadvantaged by reason of economic, social, and environmental conditions; to provide a safe and healthful environment in which children can learn and develop; to enable parents of preschool age children to become employed or to enroll in work training programs; and to provide children with a balanced nutritional diet and adequate medical, dental and psychiatric care and care for the special needs of handicapped children.

Day care is a service for the child, the family and the community. It is based on the demonstrated needs of children and their families. Day care is a multifaceted service rendering protective, supportive and strengthening assistance to families through the provision of care for children who must be outside their own homes for a substantial portion of the 24-hour day. Services provided by day care include, but are not limited to, educational, developmental, social, health and nutrition services and parent participation. Day care is an opportunity for the community to support and supplement parental child rearing by providing comprehensive services to children to assist in their full intellectual, social, emotional and physical development.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Funds are granted equivalent to two-thirds of the net cost of the project or, where the project is assisted by Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development, under the Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development, under the Federal Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965, as amended, one-half of the nonfederal share. However, the requested grant amount reflects a percentage increase for inflation. Actual contract amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	5,252,824	0.00%	0
97	5,252,824	0.00%	0
98	5,710,200	8.71%	0
99	9,941,527	74.10%	0
00	9,772,937	- 1.70%	0
01	4,876,487	- 50.10%	0
02	3,629,725	- 25.57%	0
03	3,448,239	- 5.00%	0
04	3,448,239	0.00%	0
05	3,448,239	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	3,487,295	1.13%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	3,521,162	0.97%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	3,521,162	0.97%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain/Neil Ayers 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Human Resources Development
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 17025 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 8-221, 8-222
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program provides grant-in-aid funding for contracts with municipalities to develop anti-poverty programs. Projects are funded which give promise to make progress toward eliminating poverty by developing employment opportunities, improving human performance, motivation, productivity, physical and mental health and well-being.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. The requested appropriation represents the Department's estimate of costs based upon applying an appropriate percentage increase for inflation. The actual contract amounts are subject to the available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	509,330		- 25.00%	0
97	509,330		0.00%	0
98	239,385	[1]	- 53.00%	0
99	239,385		0.00%	0
00	244,173		2.00%	0
01	77,666		- 68.19%	0
02	77,666		0.00%	0
03	66,404		- 14.50%	0
04	31,454		- 52.63%	0
05	31,454		0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	14,027		- 55.40%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	13,783		- 1.74%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	13,783		- 1.74%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

[1] A portion of this program was transferred to the Social Services Block Grant.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Human Resource Development - Hispanic Programs
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 17029 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 8-221, 8-222, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program provides funds to contract with municipalities for services to Hispanic youth to improve their job skills and employability through job training and educational opportunities.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. The requested appropriation represents the Department's estimate of costs based upon applying an appropriate percentage increases for inflation. The actual contract amounts, however, are subject to the available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	39,928		- 23.07%	0
97	39,928		0.00%	0
98	0	[1]	-100.00%	0
99	11,678		N/A	0
00	11,270		- 3.49%	0
01	12,150		7.81%	0
02	12,150		0.00%	0
03	6,925		- 43.00%	0
04	4,920		- 28.95%	0
05	4,920		0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	5,068		3.01%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	4,987		- 1.60%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	4,987		- 1.60%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

[1] A portion of this program was transferred to the Social Services Block Grant.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services
Title: Teenage Pregnancy Prevention Block Grant
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 17032 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: CGS 17a-851a
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This account provides grants to municipalities to develop and implement programs for the prevention of teenage pregnancies.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. The requested appropriation represents the Department's estimate of costs based upon applying an appropriate percentage increase for inflation. The actual contract amounts are subject to the available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	850,000		0.00%	0
97	950,000	[1]	11.76%	0
98	620,000		- 34.74%	0
99	1,000,000		61.29%	0
00	1,020,000		2.00%	0
01	1,040,400		2.00%	0
02	1,029,958		- 1.00%	0
03	1,016,080		- 1.35%	0
04	2,056,331		102.38%	0
05	798,705		- 61.16%	0
06 (Est.)	839,946		5.16%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	831,679		- 0.98%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	831,679		- 0.98%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel 424-5842

[1] A portion of this program was transferred to the Social Services Block Grant.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Services to the Elderly

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 17037 Grant Payment to Towns

Statutory Citation: 17b-425

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal:

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This umbrella account provides for Elderly Health Screening in Bridgeport, New Haven, Hartford, and Waterbury, as well as other elderly services.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	0	---	0
00	0	---	0
01	0	---	0
02	49,236	N/A	0
03	46,774	- 5.00%	0
04	46,774	0.00%	0
05	46,774	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	47,382	1.30%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	48,425	2.20%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	48,425	2.20%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Housing/Homeless Services

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 17038 Grant Payment to Towns

Statutory Citation:

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal:

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This account supports a number of programs operated by municipalities that provide emergency, transitional, and permanent housing services and supports for low-income families and individuals.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	0	---	0
00	0	---	0
01	0	---	0
02	592,426	N/A	0
03	562,806	- 5.00%	0
04	562,806	0.00%	0
05	660,266	17.32%	0
06 (Est.)	668,849	1.30%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	683,564	2.20%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	683,564	2.20%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Social Services

Title: Community Services

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 60000 17083 Grant Payment to Towns

Statutory Citation:

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal:

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Community Based Services to Families account provides prevention, intervention and treatment to individuals and families. Supportive activities, which include homemaking services, child care and emergency foster placement are provided by private agencies and individuals.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	0	---	0
00	0	---	0
01	0	---	0
02	0	---	0
03	0	---	0
04	0	---	0
05	119,195	N/A	0
06 (Est.)	120,745	1.30%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	123,401	2.20%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	123,401	2.20%	0

OFA Analysts: Spencer Cain 240-0200

Agency Contact: Lee Voghel

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education

Title: American School for the Deaf

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 16021 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Annual Appropriations Act provides authority for payment

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The American School for the Deaf, a non-profit corporation, provides free residential and educational facilities for children and youth suffering a debilitating loss of hearing. The school offers academic and comprehensive vocational and technical programs. It has been receiving assistance from the state since 1816.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Non-statutory, discretionary.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	5,851,558	0.86%	0
97	5,851,558	0.00%	0
98	6,351,558	8.54%	0
99	6,601,558	3.94%	0
00	6,916,865	4.78%	0
01	7,278,295	5.23%	0
02	7,456,295	2.45%	0
03	7,296,751	- 2.14%	0
04	7,552,977	3.51%	0
05	7,609,202	0.74%	0
06 (Est.)	8,594,202	12.94%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	8,594,202	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	8,594,202	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education

Title: RESC Leases

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 16031 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Annual Appropriations Act provides authority for payment

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M,D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:
 Provides state aid for leased property of regional education service centers.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:
 Reimbursed under school construction guidelines.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	650,000	N/A	0
99	950,000	46.15%	0
00	1,230,139	29.49%	0
01	1,275,000	3.65%	0
02	1,000,000	- 21.57%	0
03	1,074,003	7.40%	0
04	800,000	- 25.51%	0
05	800,000	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	800,000	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	800,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	800,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Regional Educational Services
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 16062 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: CGS 10-66a through 10-661
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M,D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

A state-wide network of six Regional Educational Service Centers (RESCs) exists to cooperatively supply regional, cost-effective technical assistance, programs, and services to local education agencies.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant has three components:

1. each RESC gets a mandated, basic grant of \$70,000;
2. a non-mandated amount is appropriated annually to be awarded competitively for new and innovative programs in up to three RESCs, no RESC is eligible to receive this portion of the grant in two successive years (note: \$60,000 was appropriated for the first time for this purpose in FY 1984-85);
3. any remaining appropriation available for the RESCs is distributed pro-rata, based on the ratio a RESC's member- town's GTB grants bear to statewide GTB grants.

Grant Payment Date(s): July 30th

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,122,384	0.00%	0
97	2,122,384	0.00%	0
98	2,572,384	21.20%	0
99	2,882,354	12.05%	0
00	3,147,384	9.19%	0
01	3,297,384	4.77%	0
02	3,132,515	- 5.00%	0
03	2,630,818	- 16.02%	0
04	1,600,000	- 39.18%	0
05	1,700,000	6.25%	0
06 (Est.)	1,700,000	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,700,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,700,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education

Title: Omnibus Educational Grants for State Supported Schools

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 16072 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 10-215, 215a, 215b (CGS)

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Omnibus Educational Grant for State Supported Schools supports child nutrition programs in the state's special school districts; in non-profit, private schools; and in non-profit, private, residential child-care institutions. Additionally, funding for child nutrition programs, for a federal match, are provided.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

See above.

Grant Payment Date(s): Varies, part in March, part in May.

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,842,518		20.75%	0
97	2,854,000		0.40%	0
98	2,854,000		0.00%	0
99	2,704,000		- 5.26%	0
00	2,087,792		- 22.79%	0
01	2,754,000		31.91%	0
02	2,829,000		2.72%	0
03	3,476,005		22.87%	0
04	3,129,000		- 9.98%	0
05	3,154,000		0.80%	0
06 (Est.)	3,154,000	[1]	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	2,954,000		- 6.34%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	2,954,000		- 6.34%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$200,000 in FY 06.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Head Start Services
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 16101 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 10-16n (CGS)
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Supplements federal funding cutbacks to existing Head Start programs by providing funds for salary enhancements and operating expenses.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	3,100,000	675.00%	0
97	3,100,000	0.00%	0
98	3,100,000	0.00%	0
99	3,100,000	0.00%	0
00	3,100,000	0.00%	0
01	3,100,000	0.00%	0
02	2,970,750	- 4.17%	0
03	2,748,150	- 7.49%	0
04	2,748,150	0.00%	0
05	2,748,150	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	2,748,150	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	2,748,150	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	2,748,150	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200
Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 5665244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Headstart Enhancement
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 16106 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 10-16n (CGS)
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:
 To provide enhancement to Headstart programs.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	1,000,000	0.00%	0
97	2,000,000	100.00%	0
98	2,000,000	0.00%	0
99	2,000,000	0.00%	0
00	2,000,000	0.00%	0
01	1,948,470	- 2.58%	0
02	1,875,000	- 3.77%	0
03	1,773,000	- 5.44%	0
04	1,773,000	0.00%	0
05	1,773,000	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	1,773,000	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,773,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,773,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Family Resource Centers
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 16110 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 10-4o (CGS)
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Family Resources Centers provide comprehensive child care services to low income individuals in public school locations. Family Resource Centers:

1. Offer full-day child care to 3-5 year olds and before and after school child care for 6-12 year olds;
2. Provide support to parents of newborns which focuses on ensuring adequate educational programs for parents with children. Child-development instructors will offer literacy training and other instruction to parents, and pregnancy-prevention counseling to school-age children;
3. Enhance linkages between the resources center and other community child care professionals; and
4. Provide information and referral services for the child care community.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	1,032,500	35.41%	0
97	2,032,500	96.85%	0
98	4,032,500	98.40%	0
99	6,032,500	49.60%	0
00	6,000,000	- 0.54%	0
01	6,050,000	0.83%	0
02	6,132,500	1.36%	0
03	5,256,461	- 14.29%	0
04	4,756,461	- 9.51%	0
05	6,359,461	33.70%	0
06 (Est.)	6,359,461	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	6,359,461	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	6,359,461	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Charter Schools
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 16119 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: PA 97-290
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:
 Provides funds to state chartered schools.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:
 Each charter school receives \$6,500 per student.

Grant Payment Date(s): Various

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0		---	0
97	0		---	0
98	0		---	0
99	9,750,000		N/A	0
00	11,309,368		15.99%	0
01	13,725,000		21.36%	0
02	13,725,000		0.00%	0
03	15,526,000		13.12%	0
04	16,971,000		9.31%	0
05	21,732,000		28.05%	0
06 (Est.)	22,469,000	[1]	3.39%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	23,840,500		6.10%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	23,840,500		6.10%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$1,900,000 in FY 06.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Vocational Agriculture
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17017 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 10-65 (CGS)
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program assists 18 local boards of education in the operation of regional vocational agriculture centers in conjunction with their regular public school systems.

Vocational agriculture consists of coursework in: animal science, plant science, agricultural mechanics and the study of natural resources.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

School systems that operate vocational agriculture centers receive a state grant for their full cost of operation, less one-third of the average per pupil cost for the prior year, times the average daily membership of the regular all-day students.

Grant Payment Date(s): April

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,010,000	52.27%	0
97	2,515,000	25.12%	0
98	2,567,800	2.10%	0
99	2,621,700	2.10%	0
00	2,621,700	0.00%	0
01	2,816,700	7.44%	0
02	2,816,700	0.00%	0
03	2,288,578	- 18.75%	0
04	2,288,578	0.00%	0
05	2,288,578	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	2,288,578	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	2,288,578	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	2,288,578	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Transportation of School Children
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17027 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: C.G.S. 10-54, 10-97, 10-266m, 10-273a, 10-277
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This grant assists the school districts in providing school transportation services. It provides reimbursement based upon the districts' ability to pay.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The reimbursement of pupil transportation costs for public school children is based on paying 0% to 60% of eligible costs in accordance with relative wealth. Poorer towns receive higher percentages because of their lesser ability to support costs with local taxes. K-12 regional school districts and high school regional districts receive a special incentive bonus of 10% and 5%, respectively, in addition to their regular reimbursement.

Grant Payment Date(s): ASAP following the close of each town's fiscal yr.

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	35,744,000	- 8.31%	0
97	36,097,667	0.99%	0
98	39,500,000	9.43%	0
99	41,255,000	4.44%	0
00	42,800,371	3.75%	0
01	45,939,134	7.33%	0
02	47,947,795	4.37%	0
03	43,139,500	- 10.03%	0
04	43,139,500	0.00%	0
05	43,139,500	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	46,764,000	8.40%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	46,764,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	46,764,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Adult Education
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17030 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: CGS 10-71
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Partial reimbursement of the eligible costs of state-mandated adult education programs (between 9% and 65%, based on town's relative wealth) is provided by the state. The state mandates that local districts provide or arrange with other districts to provide instruction to adults in: Americanization and United States citizenship, English for adults with limited English proficiency, and secondary school completion programs. Other non-mandated adult education courses are not reimbursable. The costs eligible for state reimbursement are: mandated, adult education expenditures, net of funds received from federal, local, private, other state sources, or from tuition payments.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Towns are reimbursed for their current costs associated with adult education programs based upon a sliding scale from 0% to 65%. The sliding scale is based on district's relative property wealth rank (AENGLC).

Grant Payment Date(s): Two-thirds in August with the remainder in May.

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	12,460,000	11.44%	0
97	13,821,660	10.93%	0
98	16,039,027	16.04%	0
99	15,260,330	- 4.86%	0
00	15,133,012	- 0.83%	0
01	15,344,055	1.39%	0
02	16,853,083	9.83%	0
03	16,064,500	- 4.68%	0
04	16,910,000	5.26%	0
05	16,910,000	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	19,596,400	15.89%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	19,596,400	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	19,596,400	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Connie Green 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education

Title: Health Services for Pupils Attending Private Schools

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17034 Grant Payment to Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 10-217a C.G.S.

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Reimbursement is provided through this grant to local districts for their expenditures to provide health services to private school students on a 10% to 90% sliding scale. The local expenditures serve to ensure that private school students receive the same health services that public school students receive. These services include: school physicians, nurses and dental hygienists.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Sliding scale reimbursement of towns' prior year costs to provide these services, providing that a majority of the children attending such schools are from the state of Connecticut.

Grant Payment Date(s): March through June

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,773,449	2.72%	0
97	2,900,000	4.56%	0
98	3,200,000	10.34%	0
99	3,272,139	2.25%	0
00	3,441,371	5.17%	0
01	3,174,743	- 7.75%	0
02	4,030,116	26.94%	0
03	3,800,000	- 5.71%	0
04	3,800,000	0.00%	0
05	3,800,000	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	4,750,000	25.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	4,750,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	4,750,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Education Equalization Grants to Towns
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17041 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: C.G.S. 10-262c
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Educational Equalization program provides funds for education to towns in order to 1) help equalize the ability of towns to finance public elementary and secondary education programs, 2) reduce disparities in per pupil expenditures and tax rates among towns by distributing grant funds in accordance with an equalizing formula, and 3) help equalize educational opportunities for students by establishing a minimum spending level in each town.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The equalization formula (ECS grant) calculates grants for towns based on a state guaranteed wealth level and the realive wealth, a foundation level school tax effort and student need of each town.

Grant Payment Date(s): 1/4 in Oct., 1/4 in Jan. and the balance in Mar.

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	1,244,906,220		24.65%	0
97	1,247,478,175		0.21%	0
98	1,262,860,000		1.23%	0
99	1,299,350,000		2.89%	0
00	1,347,876,789		3.73%	0
01	1,384,627,280		2.73%	0
02	1,453,330,473		4.96%	0
03	1,514,903,268		4.24%	0
04	1,522,700,000		0.51%	0
05	1,563,094,274		2.65%	0
06 (Est.)	1,619,487,101	[1]	3.61%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,626,523,762	[1]	0.43%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,626,523,762	[1]	0.43%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$25,130,942 in FY 06 and \$32,167,606 in FY 07.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Bilingual Education
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17042 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: 10-17b-g
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

To provide supplementary funding to local education agencies that are required to implement bilingual education programs as specified in Sections 10-17b-g of the Connecticut General Statutes. Local education agencies required to provide bilingual education programs are those that have been identified as of October 1 of the previous year, as having 20 or more students in any public school building whose dominant language is other than English and whose proficiency in English is not sufficient to assure equal educational opportunity in the regular school program.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Each eligible district is entitled to receive a portion of the total amount appropriated for this program according to the ratio which the number of eligible students in its schools bears to the total number of eligible students in the state.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,200,000	0.00%	0
97	2,200,000	0.00%	0
98	2,226,000	1.18%	0
99	2,252,000	1.17%	0
00	2,252,000	0.00%	0
01	2,252,000	0.00%	0
02	2,303,796	2.30%	0
03	2,129,033	- 7.59%	0
04	2,129,033	0.00%	0
05	2,129,033	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	2,129,033	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	2,129,033	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	2,129,033	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 5665244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Priority School Districts
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17043 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: 10-266p
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program provides funding to the states' neediest school districts in amounts of \$1.0 million and \$500,000. Additionally, the grant now includes aid formerly provided separately for school readiness, early reading success, school accountability and extended school hours.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Town population, mastery exam results and AFDC counts.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	11,250,000		2.27%	0
97	16,125,000		43.33%	0
98	18,500,000		14.73%	0
99	19,000,000		2.70%	0
00	20,336,250		7.03%	0
01	20,057,500		- 1.37%	0
02	80,345,856		300.58%	0
03	78,384,401		- 2.44%	0
04	81,154,487		3.53%	0
05	99,804,487		22.98%	0
06 (Est.)	109,296,545	[1]	9.51%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	113,110,506	[1]	3.49%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	113,110,506	[1]	3.49%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$7,119,058 in FY 06 and \$7,832,394 in FY 07.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Young Parents Program
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17044 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: C.G.S. 85-539
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

These programs serve to ensure that young fathers and mothers have access to suitable educational programs while also fulfilling a parental role. They provide: instruction on child development; day care in proximity to the children's mothers and quality care for high-risk babies.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

None

Grant Payment Date(s): Upon Approval

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	233,000	16.50%	0
97	233,000	0.00%	0
98	238,592	2.40%	0
99	259,080	8.59%	0
00	259,080	0.00%	0
01	259,080	0.00%	0
02	259,080	0.00%	0
03	221,513	- 14.50%	0
04	221,513	0.00%	0
05	221,513	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	224,393	1.30%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	229,330	2.20%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	229,330	2.20%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Interdistrict Cooperative Program
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17045 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 10-74d C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This grant is intended to provide an incentive to interdistrict cooperative activities in those districts most affected by declining enrollments, particularly in high schools. Local school districts and Regional Educational Service Centers (RESCs) will be eligible to apply for these grants in combinations of two or more. Anticipated cooperative activities include: staff sharing, transportation to centralized sites, purchasing or other services.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

None

Grant Payment Date(s): Upon Approval

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	10,992,073	74.09%	0
97	15,400,000	40.10%	0
98	21,219,600	37.79%	0
99	11,073,915	- 47.81%	0
00	14,428,631	30.29%	0
01	14,003,020	- 2.95%	0
02	13,037,560	- 6.89%	0
03	12,830,803	- 1.59%	0
04	13,573,316	5.79%	0
05	14,196,369	4.59%	0
06 (Est.)	14,446,369	1.76%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	14,696,369	1.73%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	14,696,369	1.73%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: School Breakfast
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17046 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 10-266w C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program supports local school breakfast programs in "severe needs" schools. Federal matching funds are received locally to support this funding.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Various

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	1,450,000	9.59%	0
97	1,489,000	2.69%	0
98	1,524,736	2.40%	0
99	1,559,805	2.30%	0
00	1,559,805	0.00%	0
01	1,559,805	0.00%	0
02	1,557,556	- 0.14%	0
03	1,481,815	- 4.86%	0
04	1,481,815	0.00%	0
05	1,481,815	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	1,501,079	1.30%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,534,103	2.20%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,534,103	2.20%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Excess Cost-Student Based
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17047 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 10-76d, g (C.G.S.)
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This grant provides funding for special education students whose overall cost per pupil exceeds statutory levels and for state agency placements.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s): No later than Dec. 15.

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	18,102,700		N/A	0
97	22,759,000		25.72%	0
98	25,000,000		9.85%	0
99	46,000,000		84.00%	0
00	46,763,109		1.66%	0
01	58,398,566		24.88%	0
02	66,819,641		14.42%	0
03	62,700,000		- 6.17%	0
04	61,500,000		- 1.91%	0
05	67,103,841		9.11%	0
06 (Est.)	88,846,500	[1]	32.40%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	86,596,500		- 2.53%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	86,596,500		- 2.53%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$8,750,000 in FY 06.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Excess Cost - Equity
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17048 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 10-76g
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This grant provides funding to school districts with higher than average costs for special education.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s): No later than Dec. 15.

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	11,500,000	N/A	0
97	11,500,000	0.00%	0
98	11,500,000	0.00%	0
99	11,500,000	0.00%	0
00	11,500,000	0.00%	0
01	11,500,000	0.00%	0
02	8,500,000	- 26.09%	0
03	0	-100.00%	0
04	0	---	0
05	0	---	0
06 (Est.)	3,000,000	N/A	0
07 (Orig. App.)	4,000,000	33.33%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	4,000,000	33.33%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 5665244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education

Title: Non-Public School Transportation

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17049 Grant Payment to Towns

Statutory Citation: C.G.S. 10-54, 10-97, 10-266m, 10-273a, 10-277

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This grant assists the school districts in providing school transportation services. It provides reimbursement based upon the districts' ability to pay.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The reimbursement of pupil transportation costs for non-public school children is based on paying 0% to 60% of eligible costs in accordance with relative wealth. Poorer towns receive higher percentages because of their lesser ability to support costs with local taxes. K-12 regional school districts and high school regional districts receive a special incentive bonus of reimbursement.

Grant Payment Date(s): ASAP following the close of each town's fiscal yr.

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	4,031,139	N/A	0
97	4,034,069	0.07%	0
98	4,235,000	4.98%	0
99	4,450,000	5.08%	0
00	4,512,907	1.41%	0
01	4,537,489	0.54%	0
02	4,639,132	2.24%	0
03	4,250,300	- 8.38%	0
04	3,250,300	- 23.53%	0
05	3,250,300	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	3,995,000	22.91%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	3,995,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	3,995,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: School to Work Opportunities
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17050 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 10-20a-f (C.G.S.)
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:
 To aid school to work transition programs.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	100,000	0.00%	0
97	250,000	150.00%	0
98	250,000	0.00%	0
99	250,000	0.00%	0
00	250,000	0.00%	0
01	250,000	0.00%	0
02	250,000	0.00%	0
03	213,700	- 14.52%	0
04	213,750	0.02%	0
05	213,750	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	213,250	- 0.23%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	213,250	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	213,250	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Youth Service Bureaus
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17052 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 10-19m, n (C.G.S.)
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

A youth service bureau (YSB) is defined as the coordinating unit of community-based services to provide comprehensive delivery of prevention, intervention, treatment and follow-up services. Any one or more municipalities, or any one designated to act as agents of one or more municipalities, may establish a multipurpose youth service bureau for the purposes of evaluation, planning, coordination and implementation of intervention programs for delinquent, pre-delinquent, pregnant, parenting and troubled youth referred to such bureau by schools, police, agencies, parents and self-referrals. Services reported by the YSB's as provided include individual, family and group therapy, education training, employment services, recreation and cultural services, positive youth development, crisis intervention and case management.

The target population, as specified in the statute, is a person from birth to eighteen years of age. Through the work of a YSB, which can include parent training and family therapy, the family is also a recipient of services.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Funding provided under this account is awarded via a formula. The formula to be used, beginning in SFY 1993-94, shall be equivalent to that used to allocate funds under the Public Investment Community Act. The amount that a Youth Service Bureau (YSB) is eligible to receive is determined as follows:

The population of the town in which the YSB is located is multiplied by its eligibility index. Five factors comprise the index: per capita income, adjusted equalized net grand list per capita, equalized mill rate, per capita Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), and the unemployment rate. The equalized mill rate is fixed as that derived by dividing each town's 1989-90 grand levy by its 1988 grand list.

The result is divided by the product of the population of all towns in the State multiplied by their total eligibility index. The resulting factors for each town are then totalled. The amount of the grant each town can receive must bear the same relationship to the total amount appropriated for the YSB as the factor for each town bears to the total of these factors.

In order for a town to receive the full amount of the State grant, it must contribute an equal amount to its YSB. It is further required that at least fifty percent of the town's share come from a municipal appropriation, with the remainder from other funds or in-kind contributions. Any State funds remaining due to a town's failure to meeting these matching criteria must be redistributed according to the formula.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,763,398	- 15.87%	0
97	2,763,398	0.00%	0
98	2,829,720	2.40%	0
99	2,757,871	- 2.54%	0
00	2,843,398	3.10%	0
01	2,855,980	0.44%	0
02	2,860,565	0.16%	0
03	2,735,586	- 4.37%	0
04	2,796,231	2.22%	0
05	2,900,000	3.71%	0
06 (Est.)	2,916,598	0.57%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	2,916,598	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	2,916,598	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: OPEN Choice Program
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17053 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: Annual Appropriations Act provides authority for payment
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:
 Provides aid to towns participating in th OPEN program.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:
 Aid based on participating students and appropriation level.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0		---	0
97	0		---	0
98	0		---	0
99	3,140,492		N/A	0
00	6,175,000		96.63%	0
01	6,551,400		6.10%	0
02	6,899,200		5.31%	0
03	6,981,700		1.20%	0
04	9,070,000		29.91%	0
05	9,490,000		4.63%	0
06 (Est.)	10,647,500	[1]	12.20%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	11,984,000		12.55%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	11,984,000		12.55%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$1,000,000 in FY 06.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Early Reading Success
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17056 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: PA 98-243
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

To provide funds for enriching reading experience, offering full day kindergarten and offering summer school programs.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Number of three and four year olds in a town and free and reduced price lunch percentages.

Grant Payment Date(s): Various

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	19,776,761	N/A	0
00	20,660,400	4.47%	0
01	20,571,876	- 0.43%	0
02	2,031,990	- 90.12%	0
03	1,925,380	- 5.25%	0
04	2,191,647	13.83%	0
05	2,191,647	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	2,194,289	0.12%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	2,194,289	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	2,194,289	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Education
Title: Magnet Schools
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 64000 17057 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: PA 98-168
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:
 To provide funds for the operation of magnet schools.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:
 Percentage of children attending from outside district and the ECS foundation rate.

Grant Payment Date(s): Various

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0		---	0
97	0		---	0
98	0		---	0
99	16,032,500		N/A	0
00	20,900,000		30.36%	0
01	29,991,217		43.50%	0
02	32,568,168		8.59%	0
03	43,719,216		34.24%	0
04	55,768,158		27.56%	0
05	67,590,817		21.20%	0
06 (Est.)	85,517,972	[1]	26.52%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	94,977,889	[1]	11.06%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	94,977,889	[1]	11.06%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Mark Stapleton 566-5244

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$1,000,000 in each of FY 06 and FY 07.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Board of Education and Services for the Blind
Title: Supplementary Relief and Services
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 65000 16040 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: CGS 10-297
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The agency is authorized to aid needy blind persons for those deemed in need. Maximum expenditures for any one person shall not exceed \$960 in a fiscal year except if this amount is insufficient to furnish necessary medical or hospital treatment. Services provided include low vision evaluations, payment for glasses and magnifying devices, purchase of Braille watches, canes, talking clocks and Braille writers. Several clients are assisted on a monthly basis for eye medication and guide dog care.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Based on need within available appropriations.

Grant Payment Date(s): As needed

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	128,560	8.43%	0
97	130,416	1.44%	0
98	118,560	- 9.09%	0
99	187,656	58.28%	0
00	126,268	- 32.71%	0
01	133,405	5.65%	0
02	123,350	- 7.54%	0
03	115,414	- 6.43%	0
04	104,324	- 9.61%	0
05	105,144	0.79%	0
06 (Est.)	115,425	9.78%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	115,425	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	115,425	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Christine Ashburn 240-0200

Agency Contact: Joe Dominello 602-4096

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Board of Education and Services for the Blind
Title: Vocational Rehabilitation
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 65000 16054 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: CGS 10-306-10-310
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Sections 10-306 through 10-310 of the General Statutes authorize cooperation with the Federal Government in administering and maintaining rehabilitation services for those persons whose capacity to earn a living has been lost or impaired by reason of lessened visual acuity. Vocational rehabilitation refers to services provided directly or through public or private entities to assist individuals in obtaining gainful employment. Services include diagnostic evaluation, counseling and guidance, orientation and mobility, vocational training, placement, and follow-up.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Agency must maintain federal maintenance of effort guidelines of state matching funding in order to qualify for federal funding.

Grant Payment Date(s): As needed

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	962,309	- 0.33%	1,330,255
97	907,353	- 5.71%	1,555,787
98	1,023,677	12.82%	1,213,931
99	960,335	- 6.19%	1,545,093
00	984,825	2.55%	1,707,121
01	998,583	1.40%	1,700,366
02	952,780	- 4.59%	1,897,239
03	984,452	3.32%	1,877,552
04	978,304	- 0.62%	1,830,987
05	824,113	- 15.76%	1,798,947
06 (Est.)	989,454	20.06%	1,896,917
07 (Orig. App.)	989,454	0.00%	1,950,030
07 (Rev. App.)	989,454	0.00%	1,950,030

OFA Analysts: Christine Ashburn 240-0200

Agency Contact: Joe Dominello 602-4096

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Board of Education and Services for the Blind
Title: Special Training Programs for Deaf and Blind Persons
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 65000 16078 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 10-295(d)
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

C.G.S. section 10-295(d) authorizes the agency to expend up to \$10,000 per fiscal year per person 21 years of age or over who is both blind or visually impaired and deaf for the purpose of sending such person to specialized programs at public or private facilities. These programs serve Connecticut's deaf-blind children after they reach the age of twenty-one by preventing their institutionalization whenever possible and to facilitate de-institutionalization, whenever appropriate.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Based on projected costs and within available appropriations.

Grant Payment Date(s): As needed.

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	320,000	- 3.03%	0
97	269,071	- 15.92%	0
98	262,330	- 2.51%	0
99	265,773	1.31%	0
00	341,552	28.51%	0
01	350,129	2.51%	0
02	341,343	- 2.51%	0
03	320,890	- 5.99%	0
04	266,654	- 16.90%	0
05	248,353	- 6.86%	0
06 (Est.)	331,761	33.58%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	331,761	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	331,761	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Christine Ashburn 240-0200

Agency Contact: Joe Dominello 602-4096

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Board of Education and Services for the Blind
Title: Connecticut Radio Information Service
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 65000 16086 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 10-297a
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program is a radio information service partially funded by the State which offers radio programs and information for blind listeners and the print-handicapped (visually impaired, physically disabled individuals who are unable to use the printed page).

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Within available appropriations.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	42,750	0.00%	0
97	42,750	0.00%	0
98	42,750	0.00%	0
99	42,750	0.00%	0
00	43,605	2.00%	0
01	44,477	2.00%	0
02	44,477	0.00%	0
03	42,253	- 5.00%	0
04	42,253	0.00%	0
05	92,253	118.33%	0
06 (Est.)	92,253	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	92,253	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	92,253	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Christine Ashburn 240-0200

Agency Contact: Joe Dominello 602-4096

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: State Library
Title: Support Cooperating Library Service Unit
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 66000 16022 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 11-9e, f
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This program supports a cooperative effort of resource sharing among libraries. CLSUs are organizations of libraries in specific regions of the state which coordinate planning, resource sharing and program development. Cooperating Library Service Units are credited with developing innovative programs such as "Books by Mail" and with providing machinery needed for effective planning among libraries. There are six CLSU regions in the state with central offices: I-Northwestern (Waterbury); II-Northcentral (Hartford); III-Northeastern (Willimantic); IV-Southwestern (Bridgeport); V-South Central (Hamden); VI-Southeastern (Groton).

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Incremental increases have been appropriated each year since FY 1978-79 from a base level funding amount of \$300,000.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	807,829	0.00%	0
97	807,829	0.00%	0
98	807,829	0.00%	0
99	807,829	0.00%	0
00	782,787	- 3.10%	0
01	799,266	2.11%	0
02	817,971	2.34%	0
03	450,000	- 44.99%	0
04	150,000	- 66.67%	0
05	300,000	100.00%	0
06 (Est.)	300,000	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	300,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	300,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Pat Owens 566-5607

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: State Library
Title: Grants to Public Libraries
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 66000 17003 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: 11-24b
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The State Library provides funds to assist in the provision of adequate local public library service to state residents. Each principal public library receives \$1,200. Sixty percent (60%) of remaining funds are allocated to equalization grants and distributed to all municipalities based on the ranking on the Adjusted Equalized Net Grand List Per Capita (AENGLC), according to an established formula. Forty percent (40%) of remaining funds are used for incentive grants and distributed to municipalities according to their per capita library support. To participate in the program, a public library must meet the following conditions: participate in Connecticut card program; provide access to library materials without charging individuals residing in the town for borrower's cards; provide service and employment to individuals without consideration of race, color, religious creed, age, sex marital status, national origin, ancestry, mental retardation, physical disability or prior conviction of a crime; certifies grant will be used for general library purposes and spent within two (2) years of receipt; maintains a stable amount of local tax support; files an annual statistical report; certifies legal establishment.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	453,776	0.00%	0
97	453,776	0.00%	0
98	453,776	0.00%	0
99	453,776	0.00%	0
00	462,852	2.00%	0
01	472,109	2.00%	0
02	447,109	- 5.30%	0
03	347,109	- 22.37%	0
04	347,109	0.00%	0
05	347,109	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	347,609	0.14%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	347,609	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	347,609	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Blythe Perry 566-3808

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: State Library
Title: Connecticut Payments to Local Libraries
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 66000 17010 Grant Payment to Towns
Statutory Citation: 11-31b
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This grant provides support for local libraries which exceed their normal function of providing for town residents only and offer services to any Connecticut resident who holds a valid library card. These libraries are entitled to receive state aid for services rendered to nonresidents. Each item lent to a nonresident by a library is considered a "Connecticard" transaction; when libraries loan out more items to nonresidents than their residents borrow from participating out of town libraries, it is a "net plus transaction".

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The State Library Board by mandate earmarks one-half of the General Fund grant appropriation for reimbursing all Connecticut transactions, and one-half of the grant appropriation is earmarked for "net plus transactions". Town x receives $[(\# \text{ of Connecticut transactions} \times \$x) * + (\# \text{ of Net Plus Transactions} \times \$x)]^*$. The monetary value of each transaction is determined by the State Library.

Grant Payment Date(s): Fourth Quarter - April

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	697,835	0.00%	0
97	697,835	0.00%	0
98	697,835	0.00%	0
99	697,835	0.00%	0
00	711,792	2.00%	0
01	726,028	2.00%	0
02	676,028	- 6.89%	0
03	676,028	0.00%	0
04	676,028	0.00%	0
05	676,028	0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	676,028	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	676,028	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	676,028	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Alan Shepard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Pat Owens 566-5607

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Higher Education
Title: Capitol Scholarship Program (CSP)
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 66500 16055 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 10a-162 through 10a-165
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

CSP, formerly known as the Scholastic Achievement Grant, awards grants to financially needy students who meet Board of Governors approved academic screening criteria. The maximum award for students attending in-state institutions is \$2,000. Recipients attending out-of-state institutions may take with them a maximum award of \$500 provided the state of attendance allows its residents to bring awards to Connecticut.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,100,000	0.00%	0
97	2,100,000	0.00%	0
98	3,150,400	50.02%	0
99	5,233,065	66.11%	0
00	5,246,248	0.25%	0
01	5,124,591	- 2.32%	0
02	5,144,423	0.39%	0
03	4,857,500	- 5.58%	0
04	5,141,237	5.84%	0
05	5,160,907	0.38%	0
06 (Est.)	6,838,510	32.51%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	6,751,557	- 1.27%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	6,751,557	- 1.27%	0

OFA Analysts: Sarah Packard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Marlene Holt 947-1848

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Higher Education

Title: Awards to Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 66500 16063 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: 10a-166

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

State aid for tuition, matriculation fees, board, room rent, books and supplies is provided to students who are children of deceased or disabled veterans. Any child between the ages of 16-23 inclusive, the son or daughter of any person who served in the armed forces in time of war, or who was killed or died as a direct result of accident or illness sustained while performing such duty, or who has been rated totally and permanently disabled, or who is missing-in-action in Vietnam, and whose parent was a Connecticut resident at the time of induction or re-enlistment, is eligible

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Based on prior year need. The amount of financial aid cannot exceed \$400/year. Such aid is paid directly to the designated institution on vouchers approved by the Department of Higher Education.

Grant Payment Date(s): Throughout year.

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	3,600	0.00%	0
97	6,000	66.67%	0
98	6,000	0.00%	0
99	3,600	- 40.00%	0
00	4,400	22.22%	0
01	2,400	- 45.45%	0
02	6,000	150.00%	0
03	4,000	- 33.33%	0
04	2,000	- 50.00%	0
05	1,200	- 40.00%	0
06 (Est.)	4,000	233.33%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	4,000	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	4,000	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Sarah Packard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Marlene Holt 947-1848

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Higher Education

Title: Connecticut Independent College Student Grant Program

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 66500 16079 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: 10a-36 through 10a-42

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Through this grant program DHE disburses grant money to participating independent colleges and universities for student financial assistance.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Based on prior year expenditures per FTE student at CT public four year institutions (PA 87-450). [1]

Grant Payment Date(s): August

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	12,055,530	0.00%	0
97	12,055,530	0.00%	0
98	14,344,863	18.99%	0
99	16,128,795	12.44%	0
00	16,949,378	5.09%	0
01	18,776,929	10.78%	0
02	18,776,929	0.00%	0
03	15,888,864	- 15.38%	0
04	15,067,492	- 5.17%	0
05	15,519,517	3.00%	0
06 (Est.)	15,519,517	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	16,071,199	3.55%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	16,071,199	3.55%	0

OFA Analysts: Sarah Packard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Marlene Holt 947-1848

[1] Although the statute clearly defines what the agency must request based on a formula, the Legislature is not mandated to provide funds according to the same formula.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Higher Education
Title: Connecticut Aid for Public College Students
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 66500 16126 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 10a-164a
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Grant provides financial assistance to Connecticut students attending public in-state colleges.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Annual appropriation is linked to public college Tuition Fund setaside dollars. [1]

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	5,562,888	0.00%	0
97	5,562,888	0.00%	0
98	8,696,397	56.33%	0
99	11,327,414	30.25%	0
00	14,552,940	28.48%	0
01	19,759,261	35.78%	0
02	19,759,261	0.00%	0
03	17,539,728	- 11.23%	0
04	16,039,728	- 8.55%	0
05	16,520,920	3.00%	0
06 (Est.)	16,520,920	0.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	16,520,920	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	16,520,920	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Sarah Packard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Marlene Holt 947-1848

[1] Although the statute clearly defines what the agency must request based on a formula, the Legislature is not mandated to provide funds according to the same formula

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Higher Education
Title: Connecticut Aid to Charter Oak
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 66500 16134 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec 10a-164a(c)
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Connecticut Aid to Charter Oak provides grants for educational expenses to residents of the state who demonstrate substantial financial need and who are matriculated in a degree program at Charter Oak State College. Individual awards shall not exceed a student's calculated financial need as determined by a needs analysis system approved by the United States Department of Education.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The Board of Governors of Higher Education shall request an appropriation to the Department of Higher Education for each year of the biennium equal to the amount set aside by Charter Oak State College in the previous fiscal year for fee waivers. Such amount shall not exceed fifteen per cent of the tuition and fees paid in the previous fiscal year.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0		---	0
97	0		---	0
98	0		---	0
99	0		---	0
00	0		---	0
01	0		---	0
02	0		---	0
03	22,500		N/A	0
04	22,500		0.00%	0
05	47,500		111.11%	0
06 (Est.)	37,393	[1]	- 21.28%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	37,393		0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	37,393		0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Sarah Packard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Marlene Holt 947-1848

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$12,180 in FY 06.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Teachers' Retirement Board
Title: Retirement Contributions
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 77500 16006 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 10-183z
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Member teachers pay 6% of their annual salary to the fund. The state's contribution is determined on an actuarial reserve basis.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	139,953,000		5.62%	0
97	147,884,700		5.67%	0
98	179,365,000		21.29%	0
99	188,334,000		5.00%	0
00	204,445,443		8.55%	0
01	214,665,698		5.00%	0
02	204,511,460		- 4.73%	0
03	179,823,603		- 12.07%	0
04	185,348,143		3.07%	0
05	185,348,143		0.00%	0
06 (Est.)	276,100,000	[1]	48.96%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	286,000,000	[1]	3.59%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	286,000,000	[1]	3.59%	0

OFA Analysts: Christina Gellman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Darlene Perez 241-8402

[1] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$50,000,000 in each of FY 06 and FY 07.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Teachers' Retirement Board
Title: Retirees Health Service Cost
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 77500 16023 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 10-183t
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Provides retired state teachers with Medicare Part "A" coverage with a 25% subsidy payment toward their health insurance premium. The balance of the premium is paid from the Retired Teacher Health Insurance Fund and by the retirees.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Premium Cost x 25% x Number of Members

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,718,180	36.09%	0
97	3,200,000	17.73%	0
98	3,500,000	9.38%	0
99	4,193,000	19.80%	0
00	3,773,550	- 10.00%	0
01	4,986,077	32.13%	0
02	5,734,265	15.01%	0
03	6,487,896	13.14%	0
04	7,377,800	13.72%	0
05	8,337,600	13.01%	0
06 (Est.)	12,620,000	51.36%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	14,721,000	16.65%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	14,721,000	16.65%	0

OFA Analysts: Christina Gellman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Darlene Perez 241-8402

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Teachers' Retirement Board
Title: Municipal Retiree Health Insurance Costs
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 77500 16032 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 10-183t
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This account enables the Teachers' Retirement Board to subsidize the costs of retired teachers with health insurance coverage from their last employing from the board of education.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Fixed subsidy of \$110 per month x number of members/spouses.

Grant Payment Date(s):

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	4,252,295	N/A	0
00	4,554,000	7.10%	0
01	4,454,670	- 2.18%	0
02	4,751,670	6.67%	0
03	5,299,600	11.53%	0
04	5,447,989	2.80%	0
05	5,775,000	6.00%	0
06 (Est.)	8,315,000	43.98%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	8,900,000	7.04%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	8,900,000	7.04%	0

OFA Analysts: Christina Gellman 240-0200

Agency Contact: Darlene Perez 241-8402

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Correction
Title: Aid to Paroled and Discharged Inmates
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 88000 16007 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 18-93
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Department of Correction is authorized to furnish necessary clothing, transportation, grants or loans to persons discharged from any facility who has served a minimum of 1 year. Each inmate receives up to \$75.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

The amount requested is based on the anticipated number of inmates to be released.

Grant Payment Date(s): Monthly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	136,906	16.83%	0
97	136,906	0.00%	0
98	151,664	10.78%	0
99	72,831	- 51.98%	0
00	9,800	- 86.54%	0
01	72,831	643.17%	0
02	47,500	- 34.78%	0
03	47,500	0.00%	0
04	8,700	- 81.68%	0
05	6,000	- 31.03%	0
06 (Est.)	9,000	50.00%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	9,500	5.56%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	9,500	5.56%	0

OFA Analysts: Sarah Packard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Robert Foltz 692-7700

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Correction
Title: Legal Services to Prisoners
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 88000 16042 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 18-81
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Legal Assistance to Prisoners (LAP), is provided by the Connecticut Prison Association, which utilizes 5 full time attorneys. LAP functions as a general practice law firm that handles civil legal matters for indigent inmates. The attorneys conduct interviews at the institutions in response to requests for services, counsel and advise inmates on appropriate legal options, undertake representation of prisoners in state and federal courts and any other forum where their interests can be effectively addressed. Services include divorce, support, visitation, paternity actions, bankruptcy, probate, parole and pardon boards and administrative problems.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

To qualify for this program an inmate has to be considered indigent, according to the guidelines set forth in the Title XX program.

Grant Payment Date(s): Monthly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	750,000	23.70%	0
97	750,000	0.00%	0
98	750,000	0.00%	0
99	685,650	- 8.58%	0
00	697,392	1.71%	0
01	780,300	11.89%	0
02	780,300	0.00%	0
03	768,595	- 1.50%	0
04	729,874	- 5.04%	0
05	749,267	2.66%	0
06 (Est.)	768,595	2.58%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	768,595	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	768,595	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Sarah Packard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Robert Foltz 692-7700

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Correction

Title: Volunteer Services

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 88000 16073 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: 18-81, 18-101h-18-10k & 4-8

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Volunteer Services is responsible for the coordination of citizen involvement in programs which affect offenders, ex-offenders, and their families. This coordination includes: the evaluation of volunteers and volunteer programs; the planning for an orderly expansion of volunteer involvement in the correctional system; the establishment and maintenance of uniform standards for program administration.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

With the dramatic increase in the inmate population, pressure builds on paid staff and state resources. Many programs are needed to relieve this pressure. Thus, the Department contracts for volunteer services to provide those necessary supplemental services which it, by itself, cannot provide.

Grant Payment Date(s): Monthly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	189,885	71.18%	0
97	189,885	0.00%	0
98	189,885	0.00%	0
99	175,780	- 7.43%	0
00	185,885	5.75%	0
01	192,620	3.62%	0
02	192,620	0.00%	0
03	170,758	- 11.35%	0
04	130,610	- 23.51%	0
05	131,000	0.30%	0
06 (Est.)	170,758	30.35%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	170,758	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	170,758	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Sarah Packard 240-0200

Agency Contact: Robert Foltz 692-7700

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Correction
Title: Community Support Services [1]
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 88000 16173 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 18-101
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Community Services Division promotes public safety through supervision and service provision to inmates transferred to the community. Its five regional offices, located in Hartford, Bridgeport, New Haven, Waterbury and New London include supervisory officers, community addiction services staff and regional coordinators.

The Community Services Division integrates offenders through the five regional offices. Offenders are classified as to supervision level and needs, thereby being placed in the appropriate level - from in-patient drug treatment facilities to minimal supervision. The re-entry process is initiated in the institutions where inmates are classified to include their level of post-release service and supervision needs.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

A specific mathematical formula is not employed to calculate these costs. Cost is determined on the basis of individual inmate need, the type of required services for which the Department is contracting (i.e., drug, alcohol, mental health, family counseling, job development, inmate supervision, etc.) Since the Department contracts for these services state-wide, it must also account for the fact that social service agencies differ in their cost of operation from locality to locality.

Grant Payment Date(s): Monthly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0		---	0
97	0		---	0
98	0		---	0
99	0		---	0
00	0		---	0
01	0		---	0
02	0		---	0
03	0		---	0
04	19,786,084		N/A	0
05	21,067,051		6.47%	0
06 (Est.)	27,904,552	[2]	32.46%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	28,145,968		0.87%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	28,145,968		0.87%	0

OFA Analysts:	Sarah Packard	240-0200
Agency Contact:	Robert Foltz	692-7700

[1] The Board of Parol merged with the Department of Correction (DOC). These funds were transferred to the Community Support Services account within the DOC.

[2] Includes carryforward from FY 05 anticipated surplus of \$1,500,000 in FY 06.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: Health Assessment and Consultation
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16008 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-6 C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Funding provided under this account supports the activities of fifteen foster care clinics, which provide multidisciplinary evaluations to children who have been placed by the department for the first time. The comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluations include mental health, medical and dental evaluations. All DCF area offices are served.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Contract amounts are subject to available appropriations.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly, Monthly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0		---	0
97	0		---	0
98	0		---	0
99	0		---	0
00	0		---	0
01	0		---	0
02	312,303	[1]	N/A	0
03	249,279		- 20.18%	0
04	185,877		- 25.43%	0
05	266,610		43.43%	0
06 (Est.)	978,302		266.94%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	978,302		0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	978,302		0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

[1] Prior to FY 02, expenditures for these services were reflected under the Health and Community Services and Individualized Family Supports accounts.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families

Title: Grants for Psychiatric Clinics for Children

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16024 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-20, C.G.S.

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Department of Children and Families (DCF) provides grant-in-aid funds to non-profit community agencies, and/or hospitals for child guidance clinic services and/or emergency psychiatric services. These programs are the primary vehicle through which the Department provides a continuum of community-based health services for children, youth and families. These services include crisis intervention, emergency services, diagnostic services, treatment services (including individual, family and group therapy) and consultation and education. Funding under this account will support contracts with twenty-five child guidance clinics, six emergency mobile psychiatric services programs, one assessment and treatment intervention program, two child sexual abuse clinics, one Spanish language clinic and one program providing behavioral health counseling for immigrant children in FY 06.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Grants are based on the amount of anticipated services provided to children and youth and are subject to available appropriations. No grant is to exceed two-thirds of the ordinary recurring operating expenses of the clinic or community health facility. The grant is not to be utilized to pay for any portion of capital expenditures for a clinic or facility.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	9,862,454	- 0.95%	0
97	9,960,039	0.99%	0
98	10,172,378	2.13%	0
99	10,833,430	6.50%	0
00	11,306,397	4.37%	0
01	11,138,118	- 1.49%	0
02	12,703,710	14.06%	0
03	13,094,105	3.07%	0
04	12,370,441	- 5.53%	0
05	12,834,722	3.75%	0
06 (Est.)	13,810,593	7.60%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	12,961,023	- 6.15%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	12,961,023	- 6.15%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: Day Treatment Centers for Children
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16033 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-22, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Extended Day Treatment Programs provide a coordinated array of comprehensive therapeutic services before and/or after school with the focus on treatment and psychosocial rehabilitation activities as appropriate. It is for children who have returned home from out-of-home care or are at imminent risk of placement due to mental health issues or emotional disturbance. This service is available to foster, adoptive, and biological families and their children through fourteen contractors serving all DCF area offices.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Contract amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	3,977,940	26.60%	0
97	4,419,207	11.09%	0
98	4,441,141	0.50%	0
99	4,475,705	0.78%	0
00	5,078,746	13.47%	0
01	4,503,402	- 11.33%	0
02	5,453,460	21.10%	0
03	5,275,746	- 3.26%	0
04	5,304,815	0.55%	0
05	5,405,117	1.89%	0
06 (Est.)	5,613,931	3.86%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	5,283,743	- 5.88%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	5,283,743	- 5.88%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: Juvenile Justice Outreach Services
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16043 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-6 C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Funding provided under this account supports five outreach tracking and reunification programs, five juvenile criminal diversion programs, one juvenile offender treatment program, and juvenile justice evaluations provided by three contractors per the Emily J. Consent Decree.

Outreach tracking and reunification programs provide intensive casework and after-care services for youth discharged from state residential facilities to ensure successful readjustment to their families, schools and homes.

Juvenile criminal diversion programs provide services to youth who are at risk of being committed delinquent. Services may include clinical interviews, family assessment and evaluation, home visits, medical referrals, after school programming, group therapy, tutoring, vocational instruction and counseling, recreational activities, family therapy, parent support groups and life skills training.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Contract amounts are subject to available appropriations.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0		---	0
97	0		---	0
98	0		---	0
99	0		---	0
00	0		---	0
01	0		---	0
02	1,847,207		N/A	0
03	2,581,182		39.73%	0
04	3,039,582		17.76%	0
05	3,348,434		10.16%	0
06 (Est.)	4,878,663	[1]	45.70%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	4,657,759		- 4.53%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	4,657,759		- 4.53%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

[1] Includes carry forward funding of \$580,000 for obligations incurred but not paid in FY 05.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: Child Abuse and Neglect Intervention
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16064 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-49(a), C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Commissioner of Children and Families makes grants to develop and maintain programs for the treatment and protection of victims of child abuse and neglect. Grantee agencies work in a cooperative manner with the Department's area offices, the criminal justice system, and other community organizations.

Parent Aide Programs provide in-home services for up to six months to families under stress. Their goals are to reduce risk of abuse and neglect of children, improve family functioning and parenting skills, and reduce the family's social isolation while improving self-sufficiency. Twenty-five programs serve families statewide. A Parent Aide Program conference is also funded.

Therapeutic Child Care services are designed to target children 0-8 years of age. Their purpose is to provide specialized services to address the needs of children at risk of being in the child welfare system or who are already in the child welfare system. Ten therapeutic child care programs are funded.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Contract amounts are subject to available appropriation. No grant is to provide more than seventy-five percent of the total cost of any program. In determining cost, the value of volunteer hours donated and other in-kind contributions are to be included.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	3,622,053	5.55%	0
97	4,319,862	19.27%	0
98	5,041,737	16.71%	0
99	5,512,481	9.34%	0
00	5,191,069	- 5.83%	0
01	5,210,875	0.38%	0
02	5,527,678	6.08%	0
03	5,329,850	- 3.58%	0
04	5,273,912	- 1.05%	0
05	5,382,252	2.05%	0
06 (Est.)	5,633,337	4.67%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	5,276,305	- 6.34%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	5,276,305	- 6.34%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: Community Emergency Services
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16087 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-6, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Department provides funding to three community providers for the delivery of twenty-four hour emergency services for children and youth within their local communities. Services provided include crisis intervention, outreach and referral. Contractors include: United Services Inc. (Willimantic); Waterbury Youth Service System, Inc., and Windham Regional Community Council, Inc.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Contract amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	992,141		- 1.85%	0
97	960,822		- 3.16%	0
98	776,597		- 19.17%	0
99	786,892		1.33%	0
00	619,658		- 21.25%	0
01	629,813		1.64%	0
02	176,007	[1]	- 72.05%	0
03	173,709		- 1.31%	0
04	176,414		1.56%	0
05	178,582		1.23%	0
06 (Est.)	188,768		5.70%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	188,768		0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	188,768		0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

[1] In FY 02 funding for shelter placements was transferred to the Board and Care for Children-Residential account.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families

Title: Community Based Prevention Programs [1]

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16092 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec.17a-3, C.G.S.

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This account supports Parent Education and Assessment Services, Early Childhood Programs, the Positive Youth Development Initiative, an Early Childhood Consultation Program, and other miscellaneous community-based prevention programs.

Parent Education and Assessment Services provide screening and assessments, targeted hands-on parenting education and family support services to parents, caregivers, family members and children up to 8 years of age who are referred by the department.

Early Childhood Programs promote positive parenting skills, healthy development and school-readiness of children 0-6 years of age who may be identified as at risk for abuse/neglect and/or behavioral problems, or have mild developmental delays. Their goal is to enable them to function optimally in future social and learning environments.

The Positive Youth Development Initiative supports prevention programs for 6-13 year olds and their families. These programs have as their goal the reduction of violence and substance abuse, and the promotion of the healthy development/resilience of youth and their families.

The Early Childhood Consultation Program is a prevention and early intervention program that provides mental health consultation designed to meet the social/emotional needs of children ages 0 - 8 years. Community-based support, education and consultation are provided to early care and education providers, children and their families and foster/adoptive families.

Other funded programs include a young parents program, a juvenile review board, and a parent education and support center.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Contract amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,883,146	- 4.39%	0
97	2,557,866	- 11.28%	0
98	2,438,523	- 4.67%	0
99	2,495,231	2.33%	0
00	2,579,706	3.39%	0

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
01	2,564,587	- 0.59%	0
02	2,662,230	3.81%	0
03	2,658,585	- 0.14%	0
04	2,746,452	3.31%	0
05	2,925,072	6.50%	0
06 (Est.)	2,968,601	1.49%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	2,974,506	0.20%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	2,974,506	0.20%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

[1] Historically, the department relied upon funding provided under this account to support Parent Education and Support Centers and Family Support Centers. These contracts were terminated as of December 31, 2004.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: Family Violence Outreach and Counseling
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16097 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-6, Sec. 46b-38a, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The purpose of the Family Violence Outreach and Counseling program is to increase specialized counseling, advocacy and supportive services to DCF families in which there are identified child and adult victims of violent crimes. Each program also provides coordination between each of the Department's area offices, court services, other state agencies and community based programs which serve families in which the non-offending parent is also a victim. Nine organizations will receive funding in FY 06.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. The amounts of the contract awards are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	356,774	0.00%	0
97	357,179	0.11%	0
98	357,800	0.17%	0
99	437,281	22.21%	0
00	452,240	3.42%	0
01	458,598	1.41%	0
02	524,642	14.40%	0
03	493,568	- 5.92%	0
04	498,316	0.96%	0
05	504,363	1.21%	0
06 (Est.)	695,296	37.86%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	695,297	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	695,296	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: Support for Recovering Families
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16102 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-6 C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Funding under this account supports programs for Substance Abusing Families At Risk and Supportive Housing for Recovering Families. Grantees serving Substance Abusing Families at Risk (SAFAR) may provide preventive education, intensive family intervention, support services, health services, case management and substance abuse counseling.

The Supportive Housing for Recovering Families program provides subsidized housing and intensive case management services to enhance the family reunification process for children under DCF care. The target population is families involved with the department whose primary caregivers have completed residential substance abuse treatment and/or are engaged in intensive outpatient treatment and working toward reunification with their children.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Contract amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0		---	0
97	0		---	0
98	0		---	0
99	0		---	0
00	0		---	0
01	0		---	0
02	1,759,733	[1]	N/A	0
03	2,336,558		32.78%	0
04	2,550,807		9.17%	0
05	4,449,412		74.43%	0
06 (Est.)	4,777,195		7.37%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	5,223,887		9.35%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	5,223,887		9.35%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

[1] Prior to FY 02 funding for these services was reflected under the Health and Community Services and Substance Abuse Treatment accounts.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: No Nexus Special Education
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16107 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Sec. 10-76g, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

In any case in which special education is being provided at a private residential institution, including the residential components of regional educational service centers, to a child for whom no local or regional board of education can be found responsible, the Department of Children and Families pays the costs of special education to such institution. Prior to FY 94, this funding was provided under the budget of the Department of Education.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Expenditures are dependent upon the "reasonable cost of special education," as defined by the State Department of Education, and the number of children and youth receiving special education at residential facilities for whom no local or regional board of education can be found responsible.

Grant Payment Date(s): Monthly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,472,000	- 13.75%	0
97	2,928,461	18.47%	0
98	2,775,735	- 5.22%	0
99	3,696,972	33.19%	0
00	4,502,216	21.78%	0
01	4,621,370	2.65%	0
02	6,766,014	46.41%	0
03	6,664,083	- 1.51%	0
04	7,227,948	8.46%	0
05	8,391,450	16.10%	0
06 (Est.)	8,538,074	[1] 1.75%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	7,379,722	- 13.57%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	7,379,722	- 13.57%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

[1] Includes carry forward funding of \$657,790 for obligations incurred but not paid in FY 05.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families

Title: Family Preservation Services

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16111 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-6, C.G.S.

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Intensive Family Preservation (IFP) programs provide intensive short-term, in-home services. Caseworkers work with small numbers of families in crisis, primarily in their homes, helping them to develop their own strengths and capacities to more appropriately care for their children. The emphasis is on prevention of out-of-home placements. Twenty-two programs serve families statewide.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Actual contract amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	4,821,306	2.88%	0
97	5,333,843	10.63%	0
98	5,682,835	6.54%	0
99	6,406,922	12.74%	0
00	5,999,275	- 6.36%	0
01	5,796,685	- 3.38%	0
02	6,492,238	12.00%	0
03	6,517,789	0.39%	0
04	6,493,120	- 0.38%	0
05	4,942,687	- 23.88%	0
06 (Est.)	5,223,905	5.69%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	4,908,400	- 6.04%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	4,908,400	- 6.04%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: Substance Abuse Treatment
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16116 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: 17a-3, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Funding under this account supports contracts with programs providing multi-systemic therapy (MST) and various other drug treatment services for substance abusing children/youth and their families.

MST is a home-based, evidence-based and family focused treatment service that targets the families of juvenile males and females up to age 17 with substance abuse and/or conduct disorder problems. It relies heavily on the family and involves schools, peer groups and neighborhood associations. Services are provided in the community.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Actual contract amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	1,655,937	- 6.17%	0
97	1,055,940	- 36.23%	0
98	1,586,471	50.24%	0
99	2,367,458	49.23%	0
00	2,646,595	11.79%	0
01	2,724,137	2.93%	0
02	2,599,075	- 4.59%	0
03	3,063,201	17.86%	0
04	3,388,008	10.60%	0
05	3,864,674	14.07%	0
06 (Est.)	4,208,381	8.89%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	4,031,320	- 4.21%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	4,031,320	- 4.21%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: Child Welfare Support Services
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16120 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Section 17a-6, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This account funds various programs that support children placed in adoptive or foster homes, as well as youth in independent living placements.

The Community Life Skills Program assists adolescents in their transition to adulthood by providing educational and experiential opportunities in the area of daily living skills. The objective is to focus on both tangible skills, such as housing, employment, money management, home management, accessing community resources, as well as intangible skills, such as decision-making, self-esteem, communication skills and interpersonal relationships. Eleven programs serve all DCF area offices statewide.

Also funded are three mentoring programs, one aftercare program and one positive youth development program.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Actual contracts are subject to available appropriations.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	2,014,370	- 25.61%	0
97	1,902,576	- 5.55%	0
98	1,352,969	- 28.89%	0
99	1,772,168	30.98%	0
00	1,890,307	6.67%	0
01	2,054,090	8.66%	0
02	510,673	[1] - 75.14%	0
03	331,255	- 35.13%	0
04	375,299	13.30%	0
05	379,910	1.23%	0
06 (Est.)	359,471	- 5.38%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	1,494,470	315.74%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	1,494,471	315.74%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

[1] In FY 02 funding for selected services was transferred from this account to the Substance Abuse Treatment and Individualized Family Supports accounts.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: Board and Care for Children - Adoption
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16132 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Section 17a-117, 17a-126 C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Department of Children and Families provides subsidy payments to families adopting a special needs child. A special needs child is one which is difficult to place in adoption because of the presence of one or more conditions including, but not limited to, physical or mental disability, serious emotional maladjustment, high risk of physical or mental disability, age, racial, ethnic, or other factors. Additionally, the agency contracts with organizations providing specialized recruitment efforts aimed at increasing the number of minority adoptive parents.

The department pays for permanency placement services for children presently under the care and custody of the Commissioner of Children and Families who are considered difficult to place in adoption because they have special needs. These include:

- Services to legally free the child for adoption
- Pre-placement planning
- Recruitment and screening
- Homestudy and evaluation
- Placement planning
- Post-placement supervision
- Post-finalization services
- Services to return the child home
- Supervision after return home

Funding under this account also supports subsidized guardianship payments. The subsidized guardianship program is for the benefit of those children who are (1) in the care or custody of the Department; (2) have been in foster care or certified relative care for at least eighteen months; (3) are living with a relative caregiver who requests the subsidy; and (4) have been living with the relative caregiver for at least six months.

Other items funded via this account include: a KidHero telephone line, which assists adoptive parents; post-secondary education assistance for children adopted after 1/1/05; case management and other services for adoptive families based upon the employee assistance program (EAP) model; and other contracted services to expedite adoptions.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

In cases in which a child is a special needs child, the Department of Children and Families shall provide (a) a special-need subsidy, which is a lump sum payment to pay for an anticipated expense resulting from the adoption when no other resource is available for such payment, or (b) a periodic subsidy which is a payment to the adopting family. A periodic subsidy may continue only until the child reaches age eighteen and shall not exceed the costs of foster care maintenance.

The periodic subsidy for children whose adoptions are finalized on or after 1/1/05 are comparable to those paid to foster families.

Children in subsidized guardianship placements are entitled to a monthly subsidy, a medical subsidy and an exceptional expense subsidy until the age of eighteen, or twenty-one if the child is in full time attendance at a secondary school, technical school or college or in a state accredited job training program. The amount of the monthly subsidy shall equal the applicable prevailing foster care rate, less the child's assets and income. Medical benefits are administered by the Department of Social Services. Exceptional expense subsidies shall not exceed \$500 per child and are paid only when no other resource is available to pay for expenses incurred from the assumption of guardianship of a child.

Expenditures made under this account are primarily dependent upon rate schedules established by the Department, and the number of children receiving subsidized adoptive or subsidized guardianship care. The remaining portion of expenditures is awarded by contract and is subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly, Monthly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	16,192,388	0.27%	0
97	17,068,270	5.41%	0
98	18,584,724	8.88%	0
99	20,452,714	10.05%	0
00	24,751,173	21.02%	0
01	30,831,839	24.57%	0
02	37,859,265	22.79%	0
03	44,388,868	17.25%	0
04	49,718,182	12.01%	0
05	51,562,458	3.71%	0
06 (Est.)	59,324,864	15.05%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	62,523,094	5.39%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	63,296,225	6.69%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: Board and Care for Children - Foster
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16135 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Section 17a-96, 17a-98, 17a-154 C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This account funds maintenance payments made on behalf of foster children and related costs of clothing, personal allowances, psychiatric evaluations, day care and other costs as deemed necessary by the child's caseworker in consultation with the foster parents. In certain instances, foster families are approved by private agencies, which provide ongoing training and support services. Also funded are Independent Living programs, which provide assistance to youth making the transition from foster care to self-reliance and independent living.

A small number of foster children have complex medical needs ranging from mild-persistent asthma requiring daily medications to comprehensive care for a child with severe cerebral palsy. Some children may need specialized medical equipment. Foster parents willing to provide care for these special children are given specialized training and receive a higher monthly maintenance payment.

Specialized/Therapeutic Foster Care is a family-based service delivery approach that provides individualized treatment for children and their families. Treatment is delivered through a constellation of integrated services, with interventions and supports provided by foster parents who are trained, supervised and supported by private agencies under contract with the DCF.

Medically Complex Therapeutic Foster Care provides similar services, with treatment focused on both medical and emotional/behavioral issues that prevent the child from participating fully in family and community life. Services are provided via linkages to medical professionals, as well as the contractors' support staff.

Foster and Adoptive Support Team (FAST) programs are designed to assist in the retention of foster parents. Contractors provide assessment, behavioral management, support, respite and other therapeutic services to foster and adoptive children, their caretakers and/or parents in order to stabilize a child's living situation and avoid disruption. Services are provided in-home, at the provider agency and in the community.

The Connecticut Association of Foster and Adoptive Parents (CAFAP) works collaboratively with the DCF to develop, implement and support programs for foster, adoptive and relative families, including but not limited to: a buddy system; post licensing training; Helpline; a quarterly newsletter; an annual conference; periodic workshops; respite care authorization; and a fiduciary role for open adoption legal services. Foster family support services are also provided via a contract with the Town of Bloomfield.

Finally, this account funds specialized recruitment services. These programs have as their goal the placement of children who are experiencing difficulties in leaving Riverview Hospital for Children and Youth and/or who are involved in the juvenile justice system.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. A portion of expenditures is dependent upon rate schedules established by the Department, and the number of children and youth requiring foster placement. The remaining portion of expenditures is awarded by contract and is subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly, Monthly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	35,288,549	37.50%	0
97	54,687,532	54.97%	0
98	63,288,593	15.73%	0
99	67,908,429	7.30%	0
00	72,521,252	6.79%	0
01	71,830,897	- 0.95%	0
02	73,934,772	2.93%	0
03	75,190,278	1.70%	0
04	81,790,671	8.78%	0
05	87,111,263	6.51%	0
06 (Est.)	98,310,720	12.86%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	108,306,899	10.17%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	104,423,268	6.22%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families

Title: Board and Care for Children - Residential

Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16138 Grant Payments Other Than Towns

Statutory Citation: Sec. 17a-109,17a-145, C.G.S.

Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: M/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Private residential facilities give intensive and comprehensive care for youngsters placed by the Department or the courts. Children and youth are placed according to their specific needs and the treatment and expertise available at each facility. Education services are administered by the DCF's Unified School District #2 when no other school district is identified as having jurisdiction.

Placement types funded via this account include, but are not limited to: residential treatment facilities, group homes, emergency shelters, safe homes, permanency diagnostic centers, transitional living apartments, reception & assessment centers, crisis stabilization facilities and a short term residential program.

General Fund dollars are supplemented by federal Violent Offender Incarceration and Truth-in-Sentencing (VOI/TIS) grants and Social Services Block Grant dollars (via a transfer from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Block Grant).

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Expenditures are primarily dependent upon rates established by the Department and the number of children and youth requiring residential treatment. The remaining portion reflects contracted services and is subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly, Monthly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	64,560,364		26.80%	4,059,645
97	69,655,462		7.89%	3,047,164
98	61,968,926		- 11.04%	3,521,901
99	80,313,729		29.60%	2,938,231
00	97,170,508		20.99%	4,407,387
01	114,782,993		18.13%	3,525,909
02	130,073,877	[1]	13.32%	2,775,000
03	127,306,048		- 2.13%	3,387,193
04	146,843,501		15.35%	3,344,879
05	150,960,454		2.80%	6,360,494
06 (Est.)	161,823,975	[2]	7.20%	7,967,363
07 (Orig. App.)	172,467,087		6.58%	3,357,591
07 (Rev. App.)	190,683,427		17.83%	3,357,591

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

[1] In FY 02, funding for residential substance abuse treatment and emergency shelters was transferred to this account from the Substance Abuse Treatment and Community Emergency Services accounts.

[2] Includes carry forward funding of \$4 million for obligations incurred but not paid in FY 05.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: Individualized Family Supports
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16140 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Section 17a-3 C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

This account is designated as a flexible funding stream for the purchase of individualized services based on a family's needs. Highlighted service types include, but are not limited to: Respite, family violence, child care, intensive family preservation, child and adolescent service system program (CASSP), and multisystemic therapy.

It also supports the development of a juvenile services strategic plan involving DCF and the Court Support Services Division (CSSD) of the Judicial Branch, and funds certain expenditures related to the Emily J. Consent Decree settlement agreement.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Contract amounts are subject to available appropriation. Certain other payments are subject to caseworker approval.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>		<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0		---	0
97	0		---	0
98	0		---	0
99	0		---	0
00	0		---	0
01	1,019,360		N/A	0
02	4,802,077	[1]	371.09%	0
03	6,590,635		37.25%	0
04	7,486,765		13.60%	0
05	10,333,668		38.03%	0
06 (Est.)	16,218,149	[2]	56.94%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	9,629,171		- 40.63%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	15,543,149		- 4.16%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

[1] Funding was transferred in FY 02 to this account from the Child Welfare Support and Board and Care for Children-Residential account.

[2] Includes carry forward funding of \$945,000 for obligations incurred but not paid in FY 05.

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: Community KidCare
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16141 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: Section 17a-22a, C.G.S.
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

The Departments of Children and Families (DCF) and Social Services (DSS) have embarked upon a reform of the delivery and financing of children's behavioral health services in Connecticut. The Connecticut Behavioral Health Partnership (BHP) relies upon a local service delivery system, placing greater emphasis on preventing a child's problems from escalating by expanding community based care. Funding under this account supports:

Emergency Mobile Psychiatric Services, which provide crisis intervention and assessments for children in the community, including at home, school or other locations. Services include: 24 hour phone intervention to do triage; mobile assessment, six week crisis stabilization services, including referrals to longer-term treatment if necessary; and medication evaluation.

Care Coordination, provided by private organizations that assist the Department's area office staff with managing access to community based behavioral health services, and assuring that appropriate services are available to children and youth returning from residential treatment centers as well as to those at risk of out-of-home placement.

Extended Day Treatment Programs, which provide a coordinated array of comprehensive therapeutic services before and/or after school with the focus on treatment and psychosocial rehabilitation activities as appropriate. This service is for children who have returned home from out-of-home care or are at imminent risk of placement due to mental health issues or emotional disturbance.

Therapeutic Mentoring, which provides interactive activities that focus on increasing self-esteem, resiliency, the development and improvement of social skills and peer relations and promoting age appropriate behaviors in normative, non-clinical settings through a one-to-one relationship with a trained, supervised, caring adult mentor.

Also supported is a statewide network of Intensive Home-Based Services. Teams of mental health professionals and support staff work closely with targeted children and their families to provide intensive treatment and rehabilitative services in the child's home. Using best practice and evidenced based models, these teams are often employed to assist families when a child is at risk for psychiatric hospitalization or residential care. Models currently being utilized include Functional Family Therapy (FFT), Multi-Dimensional Family Therapy (MDFT), Multi-Systemic Therapy, and Intensive In-Home Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Services (IICAPS).

Finally, funding is also provided for a contract for an MST- Aftercare Pilot program; as well as various programming related to the prevention of youth suicide and other training and evaluation efforts.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

This grant is not formula based. Contract amounts are subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	0	---	0
00	0	---	0
01	3,089,149	N/A	0
02	6,367,491	106.12%	0
03	13,207,707	107.42%	0
04	13,312,927	0.80%	0
05	13,526,604	1.61%	0
06 (Est.)	22,311,480	64.95%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	22,914,581	2.70%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	22,914,581	2.70%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: Covenant to Care
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16144 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: None
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Covenant to Care, Inc., facilitates the provision of goods and services to children involved with the department under its Adopt a Social Worker program. 180 religious congregations participate by contributing resources to meet the needs of children served by each of the agency's fourteen area offices. The organization also operates the Families for Children program, which endeavors to recruit Latino and African American foster and adoptive homes in the Waterbury and Danbury areas.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	0	---	0
00	0	---	0
01	0	---	0
02	0	---	0
03	150,000	N/A	0
04	150,000	0.00%	0
05	151,800	1.20%	0
06 (Est.)	158,496	4.41%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	158,496	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	158,496	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617

GRANT INFORMATION SHEET

Agency: Department of Children and Families
Title: Neighborhood Center
Agency-Grant Acct. #: 91000 16145 Grant Payments Other Than Towns
Statutory Citation: None
Mandated or Discretionary/State or Federal: D/S

Objective(s) and Description of Program:

Funding is provided to Neighborhood Place, a pilot neighborhood center (in New Haven) directed by the Yale Child Study Center's outpatient clinic.

Factors or Formulas Used in Calculating Grant Costs:

Subject to available appropriation.

Grant Payment Date(s): Quarterly

Historical Data:

<u>FY</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>% Expend. Change</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>
96	0	---	0
97	0	---	0
98	0	---	0
99	0	---	0
00	0	---	0
01	0	---	0
02	0	---	0
03	77,500	N/A	0
04	100,000	29.03%	0
05	101,200	1.20%	0
06 (Est.)	105,664	4.41%	0
07 (Orig. App.)	105,664	0.00%	0
07 (Rev. App.)	105,664	0.00%	0

OFA Analysts: Joan Soulsby 240-0200

Agency Contact: Greg Messner 550-6617